Technical Report No. 30

Kylie Hillman
ACER

Follow this and additional works at: https://research.acer.edu.au/lsay_technical
Part of the Educational Assessment, Evaluation, and Research Commons

Recommended Citation

This Report is brought to you by the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) at ACEReSearch. It has been accepted for inclusion in LSAY Technical Reports by an authorized administrator of ACEReSearch. For more information, please contact repository@acer.edu.au.
Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth


Technical Report Number 30

Kylie Hillman

May 2004

Australian Council for Educational Research
Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth: Technical Reports

2. Overview of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth Program (LSAY), August 1997
7. The Australian Youth Survey Description
8. Sampling and Samples for the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth
14. The Measurement of Socioeconomic Status and Social Class in the LSAY project, November 1999
16. The Designed and Achieved Sample of the 1998 LSAY Sample, February 2002
27. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2001), March 2003
30. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2003), May 2004
CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1998 YEAR 9 SAMPLE
WAVE 6 (2003)

Technical Report Number 30

Kylie Hillman

May 2004
Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth is a program of surveys of young people jointly managed by ACER and the Australian Government Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST). The surveys focus on the education and labour market experiences of groups of young Australians, beginning from their middle years of secondary schooling. Data collected include basic demographic variables, as well as information about educational and labour force participation and experiences extending over a number of years.

The present form of the LSAY program commenced in 1995 with a national sample of Year 9 students. The program also brings together earlier longitudinal studies conducted by ACER under the Youth in Transition (YIT) program, and by the Commonwealth under the Australian Longitudinal Survey (ALS) and Australian Youth Survey (AYS) programs. The data collected through LSAY are deposited with the Australian Social Science Data Archive (ASSDA) for use by other researchers.

The 1998 Year 9 Cohort (Y98)

In 1998, a nationally representative sample of approximately 14,000 Year 9 students was selected to form the second cohort of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth. The sample was constructed by randomly selecting two Year 9 classes from a sample of schools designed to represent state and sector. Reading and numeracy tests were administered to students in their schools to provide information on school achievement for use in later analyses of educational and labour market participation. Students also completed a background questionnaire about their educational and vocational plans and attitudes to school.


The 2003 Y98 Telephone Survey

The 2003 Y98 Telephone Survey was conducted with 7656 of the students who formed the 2002 sample. The 2002 sample was 7762, however a number of students withdrew from the study or indicated that they would be overseas at the time of the interview. Of that group, 6905 useable interviews were completed successfully (90% of the active sample). There were 390 refusals or terminations of interview (5% of the active sample). The modal age of the sample in 2003 was 20 years.

This was the fourth year of telephone interviewing for this cohort. The survey instrument collects data on their educational and labour market experiences, as well as housing, family and financial issues. The survey involves around 25 minutes of telephone interview time.
Dimensions of data set
Number of respondents: 6905
Number of variables: 480

The coding framework for Institutions is not publicly available.

The reference for the coding framework for the Area of Study variables is:

The reference for the coding framework for the ASCO variables is:

The reference for the coding framework for the ANZSIC variables is:

Acknowledgments:
J2-J4 were derived from the *Survey of Giving, Volunteering and Participating*, Statistics Canada.

Method of data collection:
Telephone interview conducted by Wallis Consulting Group

**ACER staff working on LSAy:** John Ainley, Kylie Hillman, Julie McMillan, Gary Marks, Sheldon Rothman, Sue Thomson and Julie Zubrinich

**LSAY Steering Committee:** The LSAy program operates under the direction of a Steering Committee, which sets overall policy and approves the analytical program. The Committee has 10 members representing national and state authorities and researchers concerned with education, training, and employment in Australia.

**LSAY Management Group:** The Management Group has operational responsibility for the major decisions affecting the LSAy program. It comprises Oon Ying Chin, Geoff Parkinson and Mandy Wales from DEST, and John Ainley, Gary Marks and Sheldon Rothman from ACER.

**LSAY Reference Group:** The Reference Group, which comprises representatives from Australian Government departments, advises ACER on priorities in the analytical program and survey development.

Further information:

Australian Council for Educational Research
Private Bag 55
Camberwell Vic 3124
Phone: 03 9277 5555
Fax: 03 9277 5500

WEB SITE: www.acer.edu.au

Contents

LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH Y98 cohort 2003 QUESTIONNAIRE – MAIN SURVEY – FINAL ................................................................................................................................. 1

SECTION A: SCHOOL .............................................................................................................................................. 1
V3003  A1 STILL AT SCHOOL .................................................................................................................................. 1
V3004  A2 2003 YEAR LEVEL .................................................................................................................................. 1
V3005  A3 RECEIVE YOUTH ALLOWANCE OR ABSTUDY ...................................................................................... 1
V3006  A4 AMOUNT OF YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY ...................................................................................... 1
V3007  A5 STAY AT SCHOOL WITHOUT YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY ........................................................... 2
V3008  A6 POST-SCHOOL PLANS .......................................................................................................................... 2
V3009  A7 MONTH LEFT SCHOOL ................................................................................................................................ 2
V3010  A7 YEAR LEFT SCHOOL .................................................................................................................................... 2
V3011  A8 YEAR LEVEL WHEN LEFT SCHOOL ........................................................................................................ 2
V3012  A9 OBTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL QUALIFICATION .............................................................................. 3
V3013  A9B FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY ..................................................................................................... 13
V3014  A10 RECEIVE ANY OTHER CERTIFICATE ................................................................................................. 4
V3015  A11 CERTIFICATE RECEIVED .................................................................................................................... 4
V3016  A12 RECEIVED TER ...................................................................................................................................... 5
V3017  A13 SCORE KNOWN ..................................................................................................................................... 5

SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL ............................................................................................................. 6
V3018  B1 MAIN ACTIVITY SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL ............................................................................................ 6
V3019  B2 CURRENT FULL-TIME STUDY ................................................................................................................ 6
V3020  B3 FULL-TIME JOB SINCE LEAVING FULL-TIME STUDY ............................................................................. 6
V3021  B4 FULL-TIME JOB SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL ............................................................................................ 6
V3022  B5 TIME TAKEN TO GET A FULL-TIME JOB .................................................................................................. 7
V3023  B6 CURRENTLY WORKING IN TRANSITION FULL-TIME .............................................................................. 7
V3024  B7 ASCO CODE ........................................................................................................................................... 7
V3025  B8 ANZSIC CODE .......................................................................................................................................... 7
V3026  B9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB ........................................................................................................................ 8

SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY ........................................................................................................................ 9
V3027  C1 CONFIRMATION OF 2002 STUDY ........................................................................................................... 9
V3028  C1A CONTINUATION OF 2002 STUDY ......................................................................................................... 9
V3029  C1B CONFIRMATION OF 2002 APPRENTICESHIP/TRAIN ............................................................................... 9
V3030  C1C CONFIRMATION OF DEFERRED STUDIES .......................................................................................... 10
V3031  C1D RESUMPTION OF DEFERRED STUDIES ............................................................................................. 10
V3032  C1E CONTINUATION OF RESUMED STUDIES ............................................................................................ 10
V3033  C1F NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE FINISHING 2002 .......................................................................... 10
V3034  C1G NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE LAST INTERVI ............................................................................... 10
V3035  C1H TYPE OF STUDY OR TRAINING ........................................................................................................... 11
V3036  C1I MONTH BEGAN STUDY ........................................................................................................................... 11
V3037  C1J YEAR BEGAN STUDY .................................................................................................................................. 11
V3038  C1K CONTINUED IN 2002 STUDY .................................................................................................................. 11
V3039  C1L 2003 YEAR LEVEL .................................................................................................................................. 12
V3040  C1M CURRENT QUALIFICATION TYPE ........................................................................................................ 12
V3041  C1N CURRENT QUALIFICATION TYPE ........................................................................................................ 12
V3042  C1O reader CODE ........................................................................................................................................... 12
V3043  C1P 2013 YEAR LEVEL .................................................................................................................................. 13
V3044  C1Q CURRENT QUALIFICATION TYPE ........................................................................................................ 13
V3045  C1R CURRENT QUALIFICATION TYPE ........................................................................................................ 13
V3046  C1S reader CODE ........................................................................................................................................... 13
V3047  C1T AMOUNT OF YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY ...................................................................................... 13
V3048  C1U OBTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL QUALIFICATION ............................................................................ 13
V3049  C1V STAY AT SCHOOL WITHOUT YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY ........................................................... 13
V3050  C1W FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY ..................................................................................................... 13
V3051  C1X POST-SCHOOL PLANS .......................................................................................................................... 13
V3052  C1Y MAIN REASON LEFT JOB ........................................................................................................................ 13
V3053  C1Z STILL AT SCHOOL ..................................................................................................................................... 13
V3054  C22A PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS ................................................................................................................ 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3079</td>
<td>CA21B ANALYTIC SKILLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3080</td>
<td>CA21C ABILITY TO WORK AS A TEAM MEMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3081</td>
<td>CA21D CONFIDENCE IN TACKLING UNFAMILIAR PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3082</td>
<td>CA21E COMMUNICATION SKILLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3083</td>
<td>CA21F WORK PLANNING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3084</td>
<td>CA21G OVERALL SATISFACTION WITH QUALITY OF STUDY/TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3085</td>
<td>CA21H IMPROVED CAREER PROSPECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3086</td>
<td>CA22(1) YOU HAD PROBLEMS JUGGLING STUDY AND WORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3087</td>
<td>CA22(2) YOU WANTED TO GET A JOB, APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3088</td>
<td>CA22(3) FINANCIALLY YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO CONTINUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3089</td>
<td>CA22(4) YOU JUST LOST INTEREST, YOU NEVER REALLY WANTED TO STUDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3090</td>
<td>CA22(5) THE COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3091</td>
<td>CA22(6) IT WOULDN'T HAVE LED TO A GOOD JOB OR CAREER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3092</td>
<td>CA22(7) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3093</td>
<td>CA22(8) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3094</td>
<td>CA22(9) YOU NEVER REALLY INTENDED TO COMPLETE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3095</td>
<td>CA22(10) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH ACCESS OR TRANSPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3096</td>
<td>CA22(11) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3097</td>
<td>CA23 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3098</td>
<td>CA24 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING STUDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3099</td>
<td>CA25 INSTITUTION CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3100</td>
<td>CA26(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3101</td>
<td>CA26(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3102</td>
<td>CA26(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3103</td>
<td>CA26(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3104</td>
<td>CA26(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3105</td>
<td>CA26(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3106</td>
<td>CA26(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3107</td>
<td>CA27 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3108</td>
<td>CA28 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED IN 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3109</td>
<td>CA29 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED AS DEFERRED IN 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3110</td>
<td>CA31 ASCED CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3111</td>
<td>CA32(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN THE FIRST COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3112</td>
<td>CA32(2) THE FIRST COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3113</td>
<td>CA32(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE FIRST COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3114</td>
<td>CA32(4) TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3115</td>
<td>CA32(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM THE SECOND COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3116</td>
<td>CA32(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3117</td>
<td>CA32(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3118</td>
<td>CA32(8) WOULD REALLY HAVE PREFERRED TO DO THE SECOND COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3119</td>
<td>CA32(9) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3120</td>
<td>CA33 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3121</td>
<td>CA34 CHANGE OF INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGING COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3122</td>
<td>CA35 INSTITUTION CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3123</td>
<td>CA36(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3124</td>
<td>CA36(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3125</td>
<td>CA36(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3126</td>
<td>CA36(4) THE COURSE WOULDN'T HAVE LED TO A GOOD JOB OR CAREER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3127</td>
<td>CA36(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3128</td>
<td>CA36(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3129</td>
<td>CA36(7) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3130</td>
<td>CA36(8) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3131</td>
<td>CA37 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3132</td>
<td>CA38 YEAR CHANGED INSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3133</td>
<td>CA39 MONTH CHANGED INSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION D: WORK .......................................................... 49
V3259  D1 CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB/BUSINESS/FARM ................................................................. 49
V3260  D2 AWAY FROM JOB/BUSINESS DUE TO HOLIDAYS/SICKNESS ............................................ 49
V3261  D3 CURRENT JOB SCHOOL HOLIDAYS ONLY ...................................................................... 49
V3262  D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB .................................................................................................. 49
V3263  D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB .................................................................................................. 50
V3264  D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB .................................................................................................... 50
V3265  D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB ............................................................................................. 50
V3266  D7 STILL HAVE JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW ......................................................... 51
V3267  D8 MONTH FINISHED JOB ................................................................................................... 51
V3268  D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB ..................................................................................................... 51
V3269  D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB ............................................................................................. 51
V3270  D10 HOURS WORKED (JOB REPORTED AT THIS INTERVIEW) ............................................ 52
V3271  D11 HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB IF MORE THAN ONE) ..................................................... 52
V3272  D12 HOURS WORKED (JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW) ............................................ 52
V3273  D13 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - PAY ................................................................... 53
V3274  D14 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - SKILLS .............................................................. 53
V3275  D15 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - RESPONSIBILITY .................................................. 53
V3276  D16 JOB PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW ....................................................................... 53
V3277  D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED .............................................................................. 53
V3278  D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY ................................................................................................... 54
V3279  D19 GROSS PAY (VALUE OF 8888 SPECIFIED SEPARATELY) ............................................. 54
V3280  D19 HOURLY RATE ............................................................................................................... 54
V3281  D20 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS ................................................................................... 54
V3282  D21 TAKE HOME PAY ......................................................................................................... 55
V3283  D22 ENTITLED TO HOLIDAY/SICK PAY .............................................................................. 55
V3284  D23 JOB AS CAREER ............................................................................................................. 55
V3285  D24(A) THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO ................................................................................... 56
V3286  D24(B) YOUR IMMEDIATE BOSS OR SUPERVISOR .............................................................. 56
V3287  D24(C) OTHER PEOPLE YOU WORK WITH ........................................................................... 56
V3288  D24(D) THE PAY YOU GET .................................................................................................. 56
V3289  D24(E) OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING ............................................................................ 57
V3290  D24(F) THE TASKS YOU ARE ASSIGNED ............................................................................ 57
V3291  D24(G) RECOGNITION YOU GET FOR TASKS WELL DONE .................................................. 57
V3292  D24 YOUR OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION .................................................................... 57
V3293  D25 ASCO CODE ................................................................................................................... 57
SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

V3358  F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS ................................................................. 73
V3359  F2 FULL-TIME/PART-TIME .......................................................................................... 73
V3360  F3 PREFER FULL-TIME .................................................................................................. 73
V3361  F4 BEEN REGISTERED WITH CENTRELINK AS A JOBSEEKER........................................ 73
V3362  F4 CHECKED CENTRELINK TOUCHSCREENS .................................................................. 73
V3363  F4 CHECKED OR REGISTERED WITH A JOB NETWORK MEMBER .................................. 74
V3364  F4 CHECKED WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYMENT AGENCY .................................................. 74
V3365  F4 LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPERS ........................................... 74
V3366  F4 ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPERS .......................................... 74
V3367  F4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES ABOUT A JOB ............................................. 74
V3368  F4 WRITTEN / PHONED / APPROACHED EMPLOYER ABOUT A JOB .............................. 74
V3369  F4 CHECKED FACTORY NOTICEBOARDS ...................................................................... 74
V3370  F4 POSTED RESUME ON THE NET OR CHECKED FOR REPLIES ..................................... 74
V3371  F4 ASKED SCHOOL OR ANOTHER ORGANISATION FOR ADVICE ..................................... 74
V3372  F4 ANY OTHER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY ......................................................................... 74
V3373  F5 BECAUSE OF A HEALTH PROBLEM OR SOME DISABILITY ........................................ 75
V3374  F5 BECAUSE EMPLOYERS THINK YOU ARE TOO YOUNG ................................................ 75
V3375  F5 BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH CHILD CARE ............................................................. 75
V3376  F5 BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE SUITABLE TRANSPORT ................................................ 75
V3377  F5 NOT ENOUGH OR THE RIGHT KIND OF EDUCATION .................................................. 75
V3378  F5 BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH WORK EXPERIENCE ....................................... 75
V3379  F5 BECAUSE THERE AREN'T ENOUGH JOBS AVAILABLE ............................................... 75
V3380  F5 BECAUSE OF GENDER (BEING MALE/FEMALE) ......................................................... 75
V3381  F5 BECAUSE OF YOUR RACIAL OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND ............................................ 76
V3382  F5 BECAUSE YOU NEED BETTER READING AND WRITING ........................................... 76
V3383  F5 BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE GOOD INTERVIEW SKILLS ............................................. 76
V3384  F5 BECAUSE OF A LACK OF SKILLS IN WRITING JOB APPLICATIONS ................................ 76
V3385  F5 BECAUSE YOU LACK CONFIDENCE ............................................................................ 76
V3386  F5 BECAUSE YOU ARE NOT GOOD WITH NUMBERS ...................................................... 76
V3387  F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK .......................................................................... 76
V3388  F7 LOOKED FOR WORKED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW .......................................................... 76
V3389  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2002 .......................................................... 77
V3390  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2002 .................................................... 77
V3391  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2002 .......................................................... 77
V3392  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2002 ....................................................... 77
V3393  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2002 ..................................................... 77
V3394  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2003 .......................................................... 77
V3395  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEBRUARY 2003 ....................................................... 77
V3396  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MARCH 2003 ............................................................ 77
V3397  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APRIL 2003 ............................................................... 78
V3398  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY 2003 ................................................................. 78
V3399  F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE 2003 ................................................................. 78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3452</td>
<td>H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - NONE</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3453</td>
<td>H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVT PAYMENT</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3454</td>
<td>H19 USE OF MONTHLY PAYMENT CREDIT CARD</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3455</td>
<td>H20 FREQUENCY OF CLEARING DEBT ON CREDIT CARD</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3456</td>
<td>H21 YOU SOLD SOMETHING BECAUSE YOU NEEDED MONEY</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3457</td>
<td>H21 YOU WENT WITHOUT MEALS</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3458</td>
<td>H21 YOU HAD TO ASK FAMILY OR FRIENDS FOR MONEY</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3459</td>
<td>H21 YOU HAD TO BORROW MONEY JUST TO LIVE ON</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3460</td>
<td>H21 DIDN'T GET MEDICINES OR GO TO A DOCTOR</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3461</td>
<td>H21 YOU COULDN'T BUY TEXT BOOKS OR OTHER STUDY MATERIALS</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3462</td>
<td>H21 YOU COULDN'T BUY OTHER THINGS YOU NEEDED</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3463</td>
<td>H21 YOU COULDN'T PAY ELECTRICITY, GAS OR PHONE BILLS</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3464</td>
<td>H21 YOU COULDN'T PAY MORTGAGE/RENT ON TIME</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3465</td>
<td>H21 YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO HEAT YOUR HOME</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3466</td>
<td>H22 ABLE TO SAVE MONEY</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3467</td>
<td>H23 FREQUENCY OF SAVING MONEY</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3468</td>
<td>H24 MANAGING FINANICALLY</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION J : GENERAL ATTITUDES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3469</td>
<td>J1 GO TO THE LIBRARY</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3470</td>
<td>J1 READ BOOKS</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3471</td>
<td>J1 READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3472</td>
<td>J1 USE THE INTERNET</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3473</td>
<td>J1 PLAY SPORT OR DO REGULAR EXERCISE</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3474</td>
<td>J1 COMMUNITY BASED ACTIVITY</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3475</td>
<td>J2A CANVASSING, CAMPAIGNING, FUNDRAISING</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3476</td>
<td>J2B MEMBER OF BOARD OR COMMITTEE</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3477</td>
<td>J2C PUBLIC ISSUES</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3478</td>
<td>J2D ORGANISATION OR SUPERVISION</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3479</td>
<td>J2E TEACH OR COACH</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3480</td>
<td>J2F DISTRIBUTE FOOD OR GOODS</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3481</td>
<td>J2G HEALTH CARE OR SUPPORT</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3482</td>
<td>J2H OTHER VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3483</td>
<td>J3 VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES GIVE JOB-RELATED SKILLS</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3484</td>
<td>J4 VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES HELPED GET A JOB</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3485</td>
<td>J5A THE WORK YOU DO, AT SCHOOL, AT HOME OR IN A JOB</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3486</td>
<td>J5B WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3487</td>
<td>J5C HOW YOU GET ON WITH PEOPLE IN GENERAL</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3488</td>
<td>J5D THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3489</td>
<td>J5E YOUR SOCIAL LIFE</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3490</td>
<td>J5F YOUR INDEPENDENCE - BEING ABLE TO DO WHAT</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3491</td>
<td>J5G YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3492</td>
<td>J5H YOUR FUTURE</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3493</td>
<td>J5I YOUR LIFE AT HOME</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3494</td>
<td>J5J YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3495</td>
<td>J5K THE WAY THE COUNTRY IS RUN</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3496</td>
<td>J5L THE STATE OF THE ECONOMY</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3497</td>
<td>J5M WHERE YOU LIVE</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3498</td>
<td>J5N YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION K : TRACKING QUESTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3499</td>
<td>K1ensement of the tracking questions</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

SECTION A : SCHOOL

PRE A1: IF Y98 SAMPLE SAYS AT SCHOOL IN 2002 GO TO A1
IF Y98 SAMPLE SAYS NOT AT SCHOOL IN 2002 GO TO PRE B1.

A1 ARE YOU STILL GOING TO SECONDARY SCHOOL OR HAVE YOU LEFT SCHOOL?
1. Still going to school
2. Left school GO TO A7

V3003 A1 STILL AT SCHOOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6779</th>
<th>98.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STILL GOING TO SCHOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEFT SCHOOL</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A2 WHAT YEAR-LEVEL ARE YOU NOW IN AT SCHOOL?
1. Year 11
2. Year 12
3. Year 13

V3004 A2 2003 YEAR LEVEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6902</th>
<th>100.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A3 DO YOU OR YOUR PARENTS GET YOUTH ALLOWANCE, OR ABSTUDY FOR YOUR STUDY AT SCHOOL?
1. Yes
2. No GO TO A6
3. Don't know GO TO A6

V3005 A3 RECEIVE YOUTH ALLOWANCE OR ABSTUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6902</th>
<th>100.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A4 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT DO YOU RECEIVE?
RECORD AMOUNT $_______
Don't know 999

V3006 A4 AMOUNT OF YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6904</th>
<th>100.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A5  WOULD YOU STAY ON AT SCHOOL IF YOU WEREN'T GETTING YOUTH ALLOWANCE OR ABSTUDY?
1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

V3007  A5 STAY AT SCHOOL WITHOUT YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A6  WHAT DO YOU PLAN TO DO AFTER YOU FINISH SCHOOL, FOR EXAMPLE, GET AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP, GO TO TAFE OR UNIVERSITY, GET A JOB, OR WHAT?
1. Go to university
2. Get an apprenticeship
3. Get a traineeship
4. Go to a TAFE college
5. Do some other course or training elsewhere
6. Look for work/get a job
7. Other (SPECIFY)
8. Don't Know

V3008  A6 POST-SCHOOL PLANS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>6902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO D1

A7  IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU LEAVE SCHOOL?

V3009  A7 MONTH LEFT SCHOOL

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 JANUARY</td>
<td>5 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MARCH</td>
<td>1 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 APRIL</td>
<td>1 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 JULY</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 AUGUST</td>
<td>1 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 OCTOBER</td>
<td>10 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NOVEMBER</td>
<td>74 1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 DECEMBER</td>
<td>22 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3010  A7 YEAR LEFT SCHOOL

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 2002</td>
<td>113 1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 2003</td>
<td>7 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A8  WHAT YEAR LEVEL WERE YOU IN WHEN YOU LEFT SCHOOL?
1. Year 11
2. Year 12
3. Year 13

V3011  A8 YEAR LEVEL WHEN LEFT SCHOOL

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRE A9  IF A1=2 - CHECK STATE/TERRITORY OF SCHOOL FROM 2002
- CHECK IF IB STUDENT FROM 2002 DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A9</th>
<th>OUR RECORDS SHOW YOU WENT TO SCHOOL IN STATE/TERRITORY OF SCHOOL FROM LAST YEAR’S DATA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF NSW</td>
<td>ask - A9b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF VIC</td>
<td>ask - A9c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF QLD</td>
<td>ask - A9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF SA</td>
<td>ask - A9e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF WA</td>
<td>ask - A9f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF TAS</td>
<td>ask - A9g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF NT</td>
<td>ask - A9h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF ACT</td>
<td>ask - A9a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IF IB STUDENT, INCLUDE ‘or the IB’ AT THE END OF THE STATEMENTS BELOW.

A9a  Have you been awarded the ACT Year 12 Certificate or the NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)?
A9b  Have you been awarded a Higher School Certificate?
A9c  Did you successfully complete the Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)?
A9d  Did you receive a Senior Certificate?
A9e  Have you been awarded the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)?
A9f  Have you been awarded the Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)?
A9g  Have you been awarded the Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)?
A9h  Have you been awarded Northern Territory Certificate of Education (NTCE)?

1. Yes- ACT Year 12/ IB
2. Yes- NSW HSC/ IB
3. Yes- VCE/ IB
4. Yes- Senior Certificate/ IB
5. Yes- SACE/ IB
6. Yes- WACE/ IB
7. Yes- TCE/ IB
8. Yes- NTCE/ IB
9. No- Not awarded appropriate certificate
10. Don’t Know

V3013  A9 OBTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL QUALIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6786</th>
<th>98.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES - OBTAINED ACT YEAR 12/IB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES - OBTAINED NSW HSC/IB</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES - OBTAINED VCE/IB</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES - OBTAINED SENIOR CERTIFICATE/IB</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES - OBTAINED SACE/IB</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES - OBTAINED WACE/IB</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES - OBTAINED TCE/IB</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES - OBTAINED NTCE/IB</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO - CERTIFICATE NOT OBTAINED</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A10  AS A RESULT OF YOUR YEAR 12 STUDIES DID YOU RECEIVE ANY OTHER CERTIFICATE?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE A12

V3014 A10 RECEIVE ANY OTHER CERTIFICATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6786</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A11 WHAT WAS THIS CERTIFICATE CALLED?

1. TAFE Certificate eg. Certificate 1, 2 or 3
2. Secondary College Record
3. Employment Course Certificate
4. A certificate of completion awarded by the school
5. Certificate in Vocational (VET) Studies
7. Certificate of Post-Compulsory School Education
8. Victorian Certificate of Applied Learning (VCAL) – Foundation
10. Victorian Certificate of Applied Learning (VCAL) – Senior
11. Victorian Certificate of Applied Learning (VCAL) – Don’t know level
12. Academic achievement award
13. Sporting achievement award
14. Dux of class/year/school
15. Other (SPECIFY___________)
16. Don’t know/Can’t say

V3015 A11 CERTIFICATE RECEIVED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6880</th>
<th>99.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAFE CERTIFICATE EG. CERTIFICATE 1, 2 OR 3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE IN VOCATIONAL (VET) STUDIES</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATEMENT OF ATTAINMENT OF VET SUBJECTS COMPLETED</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPORTING ACHIEVEMENT AWARD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE A12 IF A9=9 GO TO PRE B1

A12 DID YOU OBTAIN A (CHECK STATE/TERRITORY IN PRE A9)

1. IF NSW - A12b
2. IF VIC - A12c
3. IF QLD - A12d
4. IF SA - A12e
5. IF WA - A12f
6. IF TAS - A12g
7. IF NT - A12h
8. IF ACT - A12a

A12a ACT University Admission Index (UAI)
A12b University Admission Index (UAI)
A12c Equivalent National Tertiary Entrance Rank (ENTER)
A12d Overall Position (OP)
A12e Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
A12f Tertiary Entrance Score (TES) or Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
A12g  Tertiary Entrance Score (TE)
A12h  Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

1. Yes- Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
2. Yes- Tertiary Entrance Score (TES or (TE)
3. Yes- University Admission Index (UAI)
4. Yes- Equivalent Tertiary Entrance Rank (ENTER)
5. Yes- Overall Position (OP)
6. Yes- ACT University Entrance Statement (TES)
7. No- Not awarded score or position  GO TO PRE B1
8. Don't Know  GO TO PRE B1

V3016  A12 RECEIVED TER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6801</td>
<td>98.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO - NOT AWARDED SCORE OR POSITION</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A13  WHAT WAS YOUR RESULT?  (QLD 1-25)  (ELSEWHERE 1-99.99)

Record Numeric Response  (Qld 1-25)  (Elsewhere 1-99.99)
Don't Know  DK
Refused  R

V3017  A13 SCORE KNOWN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCORE GIVEN</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL

PREB1: IF A7 YEAR=02 OR IF 2002 A7=02, ASK SECTION B OTHERWISE GO TO PRE CP1.

B1 SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL HAVE YOU BEEN MAINLY STUDYING FULL TIME, WORKING, LOOKING FOR WORK OR DOING SOMETHING ELSE?

1. Studying full time GO TO B2
2. Working GO TO B4
3. Looking for work GO TO B4
4. Other (SPECIFY______) GO TO B4

V3019 B1 MAIN ACTIVITY SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(main activity)</th>
<th>6175</th>
<th>89.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STUDYING FULL TIME</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOKING FOR WORK</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B2 ARE YOU STILL DOING FULL TIME STUDY?

1. Yes GO TO PRE CP1
2. No
3. No – I’m now doing part-time study

V3020 B2 CURRENT FULL-TIME STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6512</th>
<th>94.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO - I’M NOW DOING PART-TIME STUDY</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B3 SINCE YOU STOPPED FULL TIME STUDY, HAVE YOU HAD A FULL TIME JOB?

1. Yes GO TO B5
2. No GO TO PRE CP1

V3021 B3 FULL-TIME JOB SINCE LEAVING FULL-TIME STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6859</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B4 SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL HAVE YOU HAD A FULL-TIME JOB?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE CP1

V3022 B4 FULL-TIME JOB SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6568</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B5 AFTER YOU (LEFT SCHOOL/STOPPED FULL TIME STUDY) HOW LONG DID IT TAKE YOU TO FIND A FULL TIME JOB?

1. Straight away/already had one/less than one month
2. One month
3. Two months
4. Three months
5. Four months
6. Five months
7. Six months
8. Seven months to less than one year
9. One year or more

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3023</th>
<th>B5 TIME TAKEN TO GET A FULL-TIME JOB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 STRAIGHT AWAY/ALREADY HAD ONE/LESS THAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONE MONTH</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ONE MONTH</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 TWO MONTHS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 THREE MONTHS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 FOUR MONTHS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 FIVE MONTHS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 SEVEN MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ONE YEAR OR MORE</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B6</th>
<th>DO YOU STILL HAVE THAT JOB?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>GO TO PRE CP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3024</th>
<th>B6 CURRENTLY WORKING IN TRANSITION FULL-TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B7</th>
<th>WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3025</td>
<td>B7 ASCO CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISS</td>
<td>6810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B8</th>
<th>WHAT WAS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3026</td>
<td>B8 ANZSIC CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISS</td>
<td>6810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B9 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY________)

V3027 B9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Was (other) temporary or seasonal job</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Got laid off/sacked/retrenched</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not satisfied with job</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Went to live somewhere else</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasons to do with study</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To get another job/better job</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY

PRE CA1  IF UNIVERSITY/TAFE STUDY AT LAST INTV
CA4=15 AND CA5=1 OR
CA21=1 OR
(CC14=1 AND CC5=2-13,15) OR
C2A4=15 AND C2A5=1 OR
C2A11=1 OR
(C82=3 AND C84=2-13,15)  
GO TO CA1

IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE AT LAST INTV
CD7=1 OR
C2D7=1 OR
C82=1,2  
GO TO CA3

IF DEFERRED UNI/TAFE STUDY AT LAST INTV
(CA24=3 AND C2A1=2) OR
(CC21=3 AND C82=4) OR
(C2A14=3 AND C82=4)  
GO TO CA4

ELSE  
GO TO CA7b

CA1  AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU WERE DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES, WAS THAT CORRECT?
1. Yes  
2. No  
GO TO CA7b

V3055  CA1 CONFIRMATION OF 2002 STUDY

.  3483  50.4
YES 3396  49.2
NO  26  0.4

CA2  ARE YOU STILL DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES OR HAVE YOU STOPPED THEM?
1. Still doing  
2. Finished/stopped  
GO TO CA28

V3056  CA2 CONTINUATION OF 2002 STUDY

STILL DOING 3509  50.8
FINISHED/STOPPED 2595  37.6

CA3  AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU WERE DOING AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP, WAS THAT CORRECT?
1. Yes  
2. No  
GO TO CA7b

V3057  CA3 CONFIRMATION OF 2002 APPRENTICESHIP/TRAIN

.  6077  88.0
YES 817  11.8
NO  11  0.2
CA4  AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU HAD DEFERRED FROM (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES, WAS THAT CORRECT?

1. Yes
2. No  GO TO CA7b

V3058  CA4 CONFIRMATION OF DEFERRED STUDIES

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6759 97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>146 2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA5  DID YOU EVER RESUME THOSE STUDIES?

1. Yes
2. No  GO TO CA7b

V3059  CA5 RESUMPTION OF DEFERRED STUDIES

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6759 97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>57 0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA6  ARE YOU STILL DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES OR HAVE YOU STOPPED THEM?

1. Still doing  GO TO CA29
2. Finished/stopped  GO TO CA18

V3060  CA6 CONTINUATION OF RESUMED STUDIES

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STILL DOING</td>
<td>6848 99.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHED/STOPPED</td>
<td>44 0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA7A  SINCE (DATE FROM CP3.) HAVE YOU STARTED AN APPRENTICESHIP, TRAINEESHIP OR ANY FULL TIME OR PART TIME STUDY?

1. Yes  GO TO CA8
2. No  GO TO PRE D1

V3061  CA7A NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE FINISHING 2002

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6905 100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA7B  SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.), HAVE YOU STARTED AN APPRENTICESHIP, TRAINEESHIP OR ANY FULL TIME OR PART TIME STUDY?

1. Yes
2. No  GO TO PRE D1

V3062  CA7B NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE LAST INTERVI

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>4273 61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>1002 14.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1830 23.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CA8 WHAT WAS THE FIRST STUDY OR TRAINING YOU STARTED AFTER (DATE FROM CP3 OR DATE OF LAST INTV.) WAS IT...(READ OUT)

1. An apprenticeship, GO TO CD1
2. A traineeship, or GO TO CD1
3. Full time study at University or TAFE, or
4. Part time University or TAFE study

V3063 CA8 TYPE OF STUDY OR TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An apprenticeship</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A traineeship</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full time study at University or TAFE</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time University or TAFE study</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA9 WHEN DID YOU START THIS STUDY?

V3064 CA9 MONTH BEGAN STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 JANUARY</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 FEBRUARY</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MARCH</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 APRIL</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 MAY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 JUNE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 JULY</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 AUGUST</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 OCTOBER</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NOVEMBER</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 DECEMBER</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3065 CA9 YEAR BEGAN STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2001</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 2002</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 2003</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CA10  WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE, WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION WERE YOU WORKING TOWARDS - FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE, A DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE, OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE “WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WAS THAT?”)

1. Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere
2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don’t know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree
   (includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short course or recreational course
   (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY___________)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

V3066  CA10 QUALIFICATION TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification Type</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 12 AT TAFE OR ELSEWHERE</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE 1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE 2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE 3</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE 4</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE (DK LEVEL)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE DIPLOMA</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE ADVANCED DIPLOMA/ASSOC DEGREE</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY ADVANCED DIP/ASSOC DEGREE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACHELOR DEGREE (INCLUDES HONOURS)</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATE DIP/GRADUATE CERT</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT COURSE OR RECREATIONAL COURSE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMETHING ELSE</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE MODULE ONLY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA11  ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?

1. Yes  GO TO PRE CA12
2. No  GO TO CA12

V3067  CA11 CURRENT YR 12 TAFE/SHORT COURSE/MODULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Status</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRE CA12   IF CA10=1 GO TO C92
ELSE GO TO PRE D1

CA12   WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING IT?

V3068   CA12 MONTH FINISHED STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6892</td>
<td>99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3069   CA12 YEAR FINISHED STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6892</td>
<td>99.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA13   DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

V3070   CA13 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study Type</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Time</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6892</td>
<td>99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part Time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6892</td>
<td>99.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO C82

CA14   WHAT WAS THE FULL NAME OF THE QUALIFICATION YOU STARTED?
(RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE VI IN JOURNALISM, DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)

CA15   WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE?

V3071   CA15 ASCED CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Type</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missing</td>
<td>6191</td>
<td>6191</td>
<td>89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010100-129999 ASCED 6 DIGIT</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA16   WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION WHERE YOU FIRST STARTED THIS (CA14 QUAL)?

V3072   CA16 INSTITUTION CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Type</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missing</td>
<td>6191</td>
<td>6191</td>
<td>89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassifiable</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CA17  ARE YOU STILL DOING THAT (CA14 QUAL)?
1. Yes  GO TO CB1
2. No

V3073  CA17 CURRENT TERTIARY QUALIFICATION STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6191</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA18  WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING THE (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?

V3074  CA18 MONTH STOPPED STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTH</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 JANUARY</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 FEBRUARY</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MARCH</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 APRIL</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 MAY</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 JUNE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 JULY</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 AUGUST</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 OCTOBER</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NOVEMBER</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 DECEMBER</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3075  CA18 YEAR STOPPED STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA19  DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?
1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

V3076  CA19 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDY TYPE</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART TIME</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUALLY FULL TIME AND PART TIME</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA20  DID YOU COMPLETE IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, DEFER YOUR STUDIES OR CHANGE TO A DIFFERENT COURSE?
1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)  GO TO CA22
3. Deferred  GO TO CA22
4. Changed to another course  GO TO CC1

V3077  CA20 STUDY COMPLETED, WITHDRAWN, DEFERRED OR CHANGED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDY Type</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMPLETED</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITHDREW (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFERRED</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGED TO ANOTHER COURSE</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CA21 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE.**

a. The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
b. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
c. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
d. As a result of the study or training,
   I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
e. It improved my skills in communication.
f. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
g. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
h. It has improved my career prospects.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
5. (Unsure/can't say)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3078 CA21A PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSURE/CAN'T SAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3079 CA21B ANALYTIC SKILLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSURE/CAN'T SAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3080 CA21C ABILITY TO WORK AS A TEAM MEMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSURE/CAN'T SAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3081 CA21D CONFIDENCE IN TACKLING UNFAMILIAR PROBLEMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSURE/CAN'T SAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3082 CA21E COMMUNICATION SKILLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONGLY DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSURE/CAN'T SAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### V3083  CA21F WORK PLANNING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongly Agree</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agree</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disagree</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongly Disagree</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsure/Can't Say</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3084  CA21G OVERALL SATISFACTION WITH QUALITY OF STUDY/TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongly Agree</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agree</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disagree</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongly Disagree</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsure/Can't Say</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3085  CA21H IMPROVED CAREER PROSPECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongly Agree</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agree</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disagree</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongly Disagree</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsure/Can't Say</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOW GO TO CA24**

### CA22  I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT DEFER OR WITHDRAW FROM A COURSE OF STUDY. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You had problems juggling study and work commitments</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financially you couldn't afford to continue</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course turned out to be not what you wanted</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It wouldn't have led to a good job or career</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You had been getting poor results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The study load was too heavy</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You never really intended to complete the course</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of problems with access or transport</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3086  CA22(1) YOU HAD PROBLEMS JUGGLING STUDY AND WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3087  CA22(2) YOU WANTED TO GET A JOB, APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3088  CA22(3) FINANCIALLY YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO CONTINUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3089  CA22(4) YOU JUST LOST INTEREST, YOU NEVER REALLY WANTED TO STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3090</td>
<td>CA22(5) THE COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3091</td>
<td>CA22(6) IT WOULDN'T HAVE LED TO A GOOD JOB OR CAREER</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3092</td>
<td>CA22(7) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3093</td>
<td>CA22(8) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3094</td>
<td>CA22(9) YOU NEVER REALLY INTENDED TO COMPLETE</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3095</td>
<td>CA22(10) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH ACCESS OR TRANSPORT</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3096</td>
<td>CA22(11) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASON</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CA23** AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments  
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship  
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue  
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study  
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted  
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career  
7. You had been getting poor results  
8. The study load was too heavy  
9. You never really intended to complete the course  
10. Because of problems with access or transport  
11. Because of health or personal reasons  
12. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

**V3097** CA23 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You had problems juggling study and work</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commitments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traineeship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financially you couldn't afford to</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You just lost interest, you never really</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wanted to study</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course turned out to be not what you wanted</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It wouldn't have led to a good job or career</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You had been getting poor results</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The study load was too heavy</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You never really intended to complete the</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of problems with access or transport</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CA24** WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), DID YOU STUDY AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes  
2. No  

**V3098** CA24 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Answer</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CA25** WHAT INSTITUTION WERE YOU STUDYING AT WHEN YOU (FINISHED/STOPPED DOING) THAT COURSE?

**V3099** CA25 INSTITUTION CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missing</td>
<td>6888</td>
<td>99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9996 institution 4 digit code</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassifiable</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CA26  I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CA25.

1. The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice.  Yes  No
2. The place you went to provides better quality education  Yes  No
3. You had been getting poor results  Yes  No
4. The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted  Yes  No
5. The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution  Yes  No
6. Because of easier access or better transport  Yes  No
7. Because of health or personal reasons  Yes  No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3100</td>
<td>CA26(1) The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice.</td>
<td>6888 99.8</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3101</td>
<td>CA26(2) Moved to get better quality education</td>
<td>6888 99.8</td>
<td>10 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3102</td>
<td>CA26(3) You had been getting poor results</td>
<td>6888 99.8</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3103</td>
<td>CA26(4) The course wasn’t exactly what you wanted</td>
<td>6888 99.8</td>
<td>4 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3104</td>
<td>CA26(5) Desired course wasn’t available at first institution</td>
<td>6888 99.8</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3105</td>
<td>CA26(6) Because of easier access or better transport</td>
<td>6888 99.8</td>
<td>6 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3106</td>
<td>CA26(7) Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td>6888 99.8</td>
<td>9 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CA27 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?
1. The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

V3107 CA27 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN’T YOUR FIRST CHOICE</td>
<td>6888</td>
<td>99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COURSE AT THE FIRST PLACE WASN’T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COURSE YOU WANTED WASN’T AVAILABLE AT THE FIRST INSTITUTION</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO C82

CA28 IS IT THE SAME COURSE AS THE ONE YOU WERE DOING LAST YEAR?
1. Yes GO TO CA39
2. No GO TO CA30

V3108 CA28 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED IN 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>62.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA29 IS IT THE SAME COURSE AS THE ONE YOU WERE DOING WHEN YOU DEFERRED?
1. Yes GO TO CA39
2. No

V3109 CA29 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED AS DEFERRED IN 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA30 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE COURSE YOU ARE DOING NOW?

CA31 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY IN THIS COURSE?

V3110 CA31 ASCED CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>6670</td>
<td>96.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010100-129999 ASCED 6 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Course costs were too high in the first course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. You didn't like the first course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. There were better career prospects from the second course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. You had been getting poor results</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. The study load was too heavy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. You would really have preferred to do the second course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3111 CA32(1) Course costs were too high in the first course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6670</td>
<td>96.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3112 CA32(2) The first course was a pre-requisite

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3113 CA32(3) You didn't like the first course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3114 CA32(4) Turned out to be not what you wanted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3115 CA32(5) Better career prospects from the second course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3116 CA32(6) You had been getting poor results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3117 CA32(7) The study load was too heavy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3118 CA32(8) Would really have preferred to do the second course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3119 CA32(9) Because of health or personal reasons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CA33  AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR MAKING THE CHANGE?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn’t like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

V3120  CA33 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The first course was a pre-requisite for the second</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You didn’t like the first course</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The first course turned out to be not what you wanted</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There were better career prospects from the second course</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You had been getting poor results</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The study load was too heavy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You would really have preferred to do the second course</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA34  WHEN YOU CHANGED COURSE DID YOU ALSO CHANGE INSTITUTION?

1. Yes
2. No  GO TO CA38

V3121  CA34 CHANGE OF INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGING COURSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA35  WHERE DID YOU MOVE TO?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

V3122  CA35 INSTITUTION CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISSING</td>
<td>6848</td>
<td>99.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to Inst in CA35?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The place you went to provides better quality education</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You had been getting poor results</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of easier access or better transport</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CA37 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

**V3130 CA37 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The place you went to provides better quality education</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You had been getting poor results</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of easier access or better transport</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (SPECIFY_______________________)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CA38 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE?**

**V3131 CA38 MONTH CHANGED INSTITUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 JANUARY</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 FEBRUARY</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MARCH</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 MAY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 JUNE</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 JULY</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 AUGUST</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 OCTOBER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NOVEMBER</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 DECEMBER</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3132 CA38 YEAR CHANGED INSTITUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 2002</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 2003</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOW GO TO C92**

**CA39 ARE YOU STILL STUDYING AT THE SAME UNIVERSITY OR TAFE AS (LAST YEAR/WHEN YOU DEFERRED)?**

1. Yes  
   GO TO C92
2. No

**V3133 CA39 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>2363</td>
<td>34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CA40** WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW?

**V3134** CA40 INSTITUTION CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>. MISS</td>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9996</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CA41** I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO INST AT CA40?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. Yes No
2. The place you went to provides better quality education Yes No
3. You had been getting poor results Yes No
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted Yes No
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution Yes No
6. Because of easier access or better transport Yes No
7. Because of health or personal reasons Yes No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6864</td>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6864</td>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6864</td>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6864</td>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6864</td>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6864</td>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6864</td>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CA42 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

V3142 CA42 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

. 6864 99.4
THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN’T YOUR
FIRST CHOICE 1 0.0
THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER
QUALITY EDUCATION 6 0.1
YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS 1 0.0
THE COURSE AT THE FIRST PLACE WASN’T
EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED 4 0.1
THE COURSE YOU WANTED WASN’T AVAILABLE AT
THE FIRST INSTITUT 8 0.1
BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER
TRANSPORT 9 0.1
BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS 11 0.2
OTHER 1 0.0

NOW GO TO C92

CB1 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

V3143 CB1 CURRENT STUDY IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

. 6328 91.6
FULL TIME 502 7.3
PART TIME 74 1.1
EQUALLY FULL TIME AND PART TIME 1 0.0

CB2 HAVE YOU STUDIED AT THE SAME INSTITUTION FOR THE WHOLE TIME YOU’VE
BEEN DOING THIS COURSE?

1. Yes  GO TO C93
2. No

V3144 CB2 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE

. 6328 91.6
YES 569 8.2
NO 8 0.1

CB3 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW?

V3145 CB3 INSTITUTION CODE

. MISSING 6897 99.9
1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE 8 0.1
CB4 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM
ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CB3.

1. The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice. Yes No
2. The place you went to provides better quality education Yes No
3. You had been getting poor results Yes No
4. The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted Yes No
5. The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution Yes No
6. Because of easier access or better transport Yes No
7. Because of health or personal reasons Yes No

V3146 CB4(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6897</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3147 CB4(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER EDUCATION

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6897</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3148 CB4(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>6897</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3149 CB4(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6897</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3150 CB4(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6897</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3151 CB4(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6897</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3152 CB4(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6897</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CB5 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?
1. The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

V3153 CB5 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The place you went to provides better quality education</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of easier access or better transport</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO C93

CC1 WHILE YOU WERE DOING YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), WERE YOU STUDYING AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?
1. Yes GO TO CC5
2. No

V3154 CC1 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CC2 WHAT OTHER INSTITUTION DID YOU STUDY YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), AT?

V3155 CC2 INSTITUTION CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.MISSING</td>
<td>6904</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CC2?

1. The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice. Yes No
2. The place you went to provides better quality education Yes No
3. You had been getting poor results Yes No
4. The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted Yes No
5. The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution Yes No
6. Because of easier access or better transport Yes No
7. Because of health or personal reasons Yes No

V3156  CC3(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN’T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

   YES 6904 100.0
   1  0.0

V3157  CC3(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER EDUCATION

   YES 6904 100.0
   1  0.0

V3158  CC3(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

   NO 6904 100.0
   1  0.0

V3159  CC3(4) THE COURSE WASN’T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

   YES 6904 100.0
   1  0.0

V3160  CC3(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN’T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION

   YES 6904 100.0
   1  0.0

V3161  CC3(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

   NO 6904 100.0
   1  0.0

V3162  CC3(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

   NO 6904 100.0
   1  0.0

AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn’t your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn’t exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn’t available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

V3163  CC4. MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

   THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN’T YOUR FIRST CHOICE 6904 100.0
   1  0.0
**CC5** I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course  Yes No
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second  Yes No
3. You didn't like the first course  Yes No
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted  Yes No
5. There were better career prospects from the second course  Yes No
6. You had been getting poor results  Yes No
7. The study load was too heavy  Yes No
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course  Yes No
9. Because of health or personal reasons  Yes No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Yes (%)</th>
<th>No (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3164</td>
<td>CC5(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN THE FIRST COURSE</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3165</td>
<td>CC5(2) THE FIRST COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3166</td>
<td>CC5(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE FIRST COURSE</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3167</td>
<td>CC5(4) THE FIRST COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3168</td>
<td>CC5(5) THERE WERE BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM SECOND COURSE</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3169</td>
<td>CC5(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3170</td>
<td>CC5(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3171</td>
<td>CC5(8) YOU WOULD REALLY HAVE PREFERRED TO DO SECOND COURSE</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3172</td>
<td>CC5(9) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CC6  AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?
1. Course costs were too high in the first course  
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second  
3. You didn’t like the first course  
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted  
5. There were better career prospects from the second course  
6. You had been getting poor results  
7. The study load was too heavy  
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course  
9. Because of health or personal reasons  
10. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

V3173  CC6. MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course costs were too high in the first course</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The first course was a pre-requisite for the second</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You didn’t like the first course</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The first course turned out to be not what you wanted</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There were better career prospects from the second course</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You had been getting poor results</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You would really have preferred to do the second course</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO C82

CD1  WHEN DID YOU START THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

V3174  CD1 MONTH STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 JANUARY</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 FEBRUARY</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MARCH</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 APRIL</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 MAY</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 JUNE</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 JULY</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 AUGUST</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 OCTOBER</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NOVEMBER</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 DECEMBER</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3175  CD1 YEAR STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CD2** WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WERE YOU DOING WHEN YOU STARTED? WAS IT A CERTIFICATE LEVEL 1,2,3 OR 4, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Something else (SPECIFY_______________________)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3176 CD2 CERTIFICATE LEVEL</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CERT LEVEL 1</td>
<td>50  0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT LEVEL 2</td>
<td>71  1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT LEVEL 3</td>
<td>95  1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT LEVEL 4</td>
<td>17  0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMETHING ELSE</td>
<td>22  0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD3** WHAT KIND OF (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP) WAS IT - WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF TRAINING?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3177 CD3 AREA OF TRAINING (ASCED CODE)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISSING</td>
<td>6650 96.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010100-129999 ASCED 6 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>255 3.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD4** WERE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE

1. Yes GO TO CD6
2. No
3. Don’t know GO TO CD6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3178 CD4 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>147 2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>104 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
<td>4  0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD5** WHO DID PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY____________)
4. Don’t Know

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3179 CD5 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYER/GROUP EMPLOYER</td>
<td>73 1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS COLLEGE</td>
<td>7  0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>19 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
<td>5  0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD6** WHEN YOU STARTED, WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don’t know

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3180 CD6 TYPE OF EMPLOYER</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP TRAINING COMPANY</td>
<td>66 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTICULAR EMPLOYER</td>
<td>182 2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
<td>7  0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CD7  ARE YOU STILL DOING AN (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

1. Yes  GO TO CD9
2. No  GO TO CD16

V3181  CD7 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6650</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD8  ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?

1. Yes
2. No  GO TO CD16

V3182  CD8 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6088</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88.2</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD9  ARE YOU STILL WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) (AS WHEN YOU STARTED/ AS YOU WERE WITH AT THE TIME OF YOUR LAST INTERVIEW/AS YOU WERE WITH TWO YEARS AGO)?

1. Yes  GO TO CD15
2. No

V3183  CD9 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6250</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90.5</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD10  ARE YOU NOW EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

V3184  CD10 TYPE OF EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GROUP TRAINING COMPANY</th>
<th>PARTICULAR EMPLOYER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6857</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD11  WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?

V3185  CD11 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
<th>MARCH</th>
<th>APRIL</th>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>AUGUST</th>
<th>SEPTEMBER</th>
<th>OCTOBER</th>
<th>NOVEMBER</th>
<th>MONTH UNKNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6857</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3186  CD11 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
<th>YEAR UNKNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6857</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CD12  WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business  GO TO CD15
3. Laid off/forced to change  GO TO CD15

V3187  CD12 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chose to change</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going out of business</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid off/forced to change</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD13  I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

1. Someone offered you a better job?  Yes No
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?  Yes No
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?  Yes No
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?  Yes No
5. Because of health or personal reasons?  Yes No

V3188  CD13(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3189  CD13(2) YOU DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR COWORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3190  CD13(3) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3191  CD13(4) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3192  CD13(5) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CD14 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Someone offered you a better job</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You weren't happy with the on-the-job training</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of problems with travelling or transport</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of health or personal reasons</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD15 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO FINISH YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

#### V3194 CD15 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 JANUARY</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 FEBRUARY</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MARCH</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 APRIL</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 MAY</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 JUNE</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 JULY</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 AUGUST</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 OCTOBER</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NOVEMBER</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 DECEMBER</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### V3195 CD15 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 2003</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 2004</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 2005</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 2006</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 2007</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 2008</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 2009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOW GO TO PRED1**
### CD16 WHEN DID YOU STOP DOING YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3196 CD16 MONTH STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEBRUARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEPTEMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTOBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVEMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECEMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3197 CD16 YEAR STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD17 DID YOU FINISH IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, HAVE YOU TAKEN TIME OUT OR HAVE YOU STOPPED FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Finished GO TO CD20
2. Withdrew
3. Time out
4. Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY___________) GO TO CD20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3198 CD17 CIRCUMSTANCES OF ENDING APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circumstance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITHDREW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME OUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOPPED FOR OTHER REASON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CD18  I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT STOP DOING THEIR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP). FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.?

1. Someone offered you a better job?  Yes  No
2. The pay was too low?  Yes  No
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?  Yes  No
4. You basically didn't like the type of work  Yes  No
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?  Yes  No
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?  Yes  No
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?  Yes  No
8. You found the study too difficult?  Yes  No
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?  Yes  No
10. Because of health or personal reasons?  Yes  No

V3199  CD18(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31 98.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>63 0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3200  CD18(2) THE PAY WAS TOO LOW

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>43 0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>51 0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3201  CD18(3) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE JOB PROSPECTS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>61 0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3202  CD18(4) YOU BASICALLY DIDN'T LIKE THE TYPE OF WORK

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>29 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>65 0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3203  CD18(5) YOU DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR COWORKERS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>69 1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3204  CD18(6) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>69 1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3205  CD18(7) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>75 1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3206  CD18(8) YOU FOUND THE STUDY TOO DIFFICULT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>91 1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3207  CD18(9) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>14 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>80 1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V3208  CD18(10) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6811</td>
<td>98.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD19  AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. The pay was too low?
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4. You basically didn't like the type of work
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
8. You found the study too difficult?
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10. Because of health or personal reasons?
11. Other (SPECIFY_______________________)

V3209  CD19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PAY WAS TOO LOW</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE JOB PROSPECTS IN THAT INDUSTRY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOU BASICALLY DIDN'T LIKE THE TYPE OF WORK</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOU DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOU FOUND THE STUDY TOO DIFFICULT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD20  WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP), WERE YOU WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes  GO TO C82
2. No

V3210  CD20 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6488</td>
<td>94.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD21  DID YOU MOVE TO A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR TO A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer
3. Don't know

V3211  CD21 TYPE OF EMPLOYER CHANGED TO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP TRAINING COMPANY</td>
<td>6884</td>
<td>99.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTICULAR EMPLOYER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD22  WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?
V3212  CD22 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FEBRUARY</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUNE</td>
<td>1 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NOVEMBER</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>DECEMBER</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3213  CD22 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>8 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>7 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>4 0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD23  WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business  GO TO C82
3. Laid off/forced to change  GO TO C82

V3214  CD23 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHOSE TO CHANGE</td>
<td>17 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOING OUT OF BUSINESS</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAID OFF/FORCED TO CHANGE</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD24  I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

1. Someone offered you a better job?  Yes No
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?  Yes No
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?  Yes No
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?  Yes No
5. Because of health or personal reasons?  Yes No

V3215  CD24(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>15 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3216  CD24(2) YOU DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR COWORKERS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>7 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>10 0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3217  CD24(3) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>5 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>12 0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3218  CD24(4) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>5 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>12 0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### V3219  CD24(5) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD25 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn’t get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren’t happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY ________________)

### V3220  CD25 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOU DIDN’T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEOPLE AT WORK</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C82 ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING . . . (READ OUT)

1. An apprenticeship GO TO C84
2. A traineeship, or GO TO C84
3. Some other study or training
4. (None of these) GO TO PRE D1

### V3221  C82 CURRENT STUDY OR TRAINING (NOT CODED ELSEWHERE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study/Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN APPRENTICESHIP</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A TRAINEESHIP</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOME OTHER STUDY OR TRAINING</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONE OF THESE</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C83 IS YOUR STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME?

1. Full-time
2. Part-time
3. Equally full time and part time

### V3222  C83 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study/Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART-TIME</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUALLY FULL TIME AND PART TIME</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C84 WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION ARE YOU WORKING TOWARDS, FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION? (IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE ‘WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE IS THAT?’)
1. Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere GO TO C91
2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don’t know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree (includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY___________)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don’t know

V3223 C84 TYPE OF QUALIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 12 AT TAFE OR ELSEWHERE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE 1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE 2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE 3</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE 4</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE/VET CERTIFICATE (DK LEVEL)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE DIPLOMA</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFE ADVANCED DIPLOMA/ASSOC DEGREE</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY ADVANCED DIP/ASSOC DEGREE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACHELOR DEGREE (INCLUDES HONOURS)</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT COURSE OR RECREATIONAL COURSE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMETHING ELSE</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRECE85 IF C82 = 1 OR 2 (APPRENTICESHIP/TRÄINEESHIP), GO TO C87 ELSE CONTINUE

C85 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE (TAFE COLLEGE/INSTITUTION) WHERE YOU ARE DOING THIS STUDY OR TRAINING?

V3224 C85 INSTITUTION CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISSING</td>
<td>6603</td>
<td>95.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCLASSIFIABLE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C86 WHAT IS THE FULL NAME OF THIS QUALIFICATION?
WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY OR TRAINING IN THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP/COURSE)?

V3225 C87 AREA OF STUDY OR TRAINING (ASCED CODE)
- MISSING 6494  94.0
- 010100-129999 ASCED 6 DIGIT CODE 408  5.9
- 999999 DO NOT KNOW 3  0.0

PRE C88 IF C82 = 3 (OTHER STUDY), GO TO C91 ELSE CONTINUE (APPRENTICES/TRAINEES)

C88 ARE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE
1. Yes GO TO C90
2. No GO TO C90
3. Don't know

V3226 C88 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE
- YES 66  1.0
- NO 42  0.6
- DON'T KNOW 1  0.0

C89 WHO DOES PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?
1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY__________)
4. Don't Know

V3227 C89 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING
- EMPLOYER/GROUP EMPLOYER 34  0.5
- BUSINESS COLLEGE 1  0.0
- OTHER 6  0.1
- DON'T KNOW 1  0.0

C90 ARE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?
1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

V3228 C90 TYPE OF EMPLOYER
- GROUP TRAINING COMPANY 32  0.5
- PARTICULAR EMPLOYER 73  1.1
- DON'T KNOW 4  0.1
**C91 WHEN DID YOU START THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP/STUDY)?**

**V3229 C91 MONTH BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 January</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 February</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 March</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 April</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 May</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 June</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 July</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 August</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 September</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 October</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 November</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 December</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Month Unknown</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3230 C91 YEAR BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Unknown</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOW GO TO C93**

**C92 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

**V3231 C92 CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>2488</td>
<td>36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equally full time and part time</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**C93**  WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO COMPLETE YOUR CURRENT (TRAINEESHIP/APPRENTICESHIP/STUDY)?

**V3232**  C93 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Expected to Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>3260 (47.2%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>18 (0.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>30 (0.4%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>13 (0.2%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>18 (0.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>221 (3.2%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>84 (1.2%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>19 (0.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>18 (0.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>59 (0.9%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2566 (37.2%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>500 (7.2%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month Unknown</td>
<td>73 (1.1%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3233**  C93 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Expected to Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>368 (5.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1029 (14.9%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1278 (18.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>606 (8.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>231 (3.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>56 (0.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>8 (0.1%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Unknown</td>
<td>70 (1.0%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE C94**  IF C84 = 14-18, GO TO PRE D1
IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE – GO TO PRE D1

**C94**  ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE, OR ABSTUDY PAYMENTS?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

**V3234**  C94 CURRENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>3393 (49.1%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1105 (16.0%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2403 (34.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>4 (0.1%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C95**  ARE YOU (ALSO) PRESENTLY RECEIVING PAYMENTS UNDER THE STUDENT FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT SCHEME?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

**V3235**  C95 CURRENTLY RECEIVING SFSS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>3393 (49.1%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39 (0.6%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3441 (49.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>32 (0.5%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRE C96 IF C94 AND C95 ARE CODE 2 OR 3, GO TO C97 ELSE CONTINUE

C96 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT DO YOU RECEIVE FROM (THAT PAYMENT/YOUTH ALLOWANCE (ABSTUDY)/INCLUDING THE SUPPLEMENT)?

Record Dollar Amount $1 to 500
Don't Know 999

V3236 C96 FORTNIGHTLY YA/ABSTUDY/SFSS PAYMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missing</td>
<td>5797</td>
<td>84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $100 per fortnight</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100-$200 per fortnight</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$201-$300 per fortnight</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$301-$400 per fortnight</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$401-$500 per fortnight</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999 DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C97 WHAT (OTHER) SOURCES OF INCOME DO YOU HAVE WHILE YOU ARE STUDYING? (PROBE: 'WHAT OTHERS?') MULTIPLES ACCEPTED

1. Paid work
2. My parents or family
3. Scholarship or cadetship
4. Other Government Allowances
5. Other (SPECIFY_____________)
6. (None/no other)

V3237 C97 INCOME SOURCES - PAID WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicable</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>13.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3238 C97 INCOME SOURCES - PARENTS OR FAMILY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicable</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>2943</td>
<td>42.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3239 C97 INCOME SOURCES - SCHOLARSHIP/CADETSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicable</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>3446</td>
<td>49.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3240 C97 INCOME SOURCES - GOVT ALLOWANCES (NOT YA/AUSTUDY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicable</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>3471</td>
<td>50.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3241 C97 OTHER INCOME SOURCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicable</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>3474</td>
<td>50.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3242 C97 NO INCOME SOURCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicable</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C98</strong> WHO PAYS FOR ANY COURSE FEES, EXCLUDING HECs? MULTIPLES ACCEPTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. No fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Myself</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. My parents or family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. My employer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. The Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Other (SPECIFY__________ )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3243 C98 NO COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3366</td>
<td>48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3244 C98 RESPONDENT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3245 C98 PARENTS/FAMILY PAY COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3246 C98 EMPLOYER PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3476</td>
<td>50.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3247 C98 GOVT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3482</td>
<td>50.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3248 C98 OTHER SOURCE OF COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3393</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3475</td>
<td>50.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since [date of last interview] have you done any of the following at your current educational institution?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>Talked to a careers guidance officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>Attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>Been provided with information on how to apply for a job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e</td>
<td>Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3249 C99(A) TALKED TO CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICER**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3393 49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>498 7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>3014 43.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3250 C99(B) APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3393 49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>356 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>3156 45.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3251 C99(C) ATTENDED ON-CAMPUS EMPLOYER PROGRAM**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3393 49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>515 7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2997 43.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3252 C99(D) RECEIVED INFORMATION ON HOW TO APPLY FOR A JOB**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3393 49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1065 15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2447 35.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3253 C99(E) RECEIVED INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3393 49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1882 27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>1630 23.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE C100**

If any 'yes' to C99, continue. Else go to Pre D1

**C100**

For each 'yes' ascertain as below

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer? Was it ...(READ OUT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities? Was it ...(READ OUT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>How useful was attending the employer program on campus? Was it ...(READ OUT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job? Was it ...(READ OUT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e</td>
<td>How useful was the information you received about further study? Was it ...(READ OUT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Very useful
2. Somewhat useful  
3. Not very useful  
4. Not at all useful

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Helpfulness - Careers Guidance Office</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOMEWHAT USEFUL</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT AT ALL USEFUL</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Helpfulness - Aptitude Questionnaire</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOMEWHAT USEFUL</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT AT ALL USEFUL</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Helpfulness - Employer Program</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOMEWHAT USEFUL</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT AT ALL USEFUL</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Helpfulness - Job Application Assistance</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3257</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOMEWHAT USEFUL</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT AT ALL USEFUL</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Helpfulness - Information About Further Study</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOMEWHAT USEFUL</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT VERY USEFUL</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT AT ALL USEFUL</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION D: WORK

EVERYONE ANSWERS THIS SECTION.

PRE D1: IF B6=1, GO TO PRE D4
IF CP2=1 OR CD7=1 OR CD8=1 OR C82=1 OR 2, GO TO D4
ELSE GO TO D1

D1 DO YOU CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB, YOUR OWN BUSINESS OR ON A FARM?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>GO TO PRE D3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Waiting to start job</td>
<td>GO TO PRE D5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3259 D1 CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB/BUSINESS/FARM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>866 12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>4608 66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAITING TO START JOB</td>
<td>1392 20.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D2 DO YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS THAT YOU ARE AWAY FROM BECAUSE OF HOLIDAYS, SICKNESS OR ANY OTHER REASON?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>GO TO PRE D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3260 D2 AWAY FROM JOB/BUSINESS DUE TO HOLIDAYS/SICKNESS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>5513 79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>73 1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319 19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE D3 IF AT SCHOOL, A1=1 CONTINUE, ELSE GO TO D4

D3 IS IT JUST A SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>GO TO D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td>GO TO D4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3261 D3 CURRENT JOB SCHOOL HOLIDAYS ONLY

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6905 100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE D4: IF B6=1 INCLUDE PREAMBLE ...

‘You said earlier that you have a job.’

D4 DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>GO TO PRE D7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td>GO TO PRE D7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3262 D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1358 19.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>810 11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4737 68.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRE D5  IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D5
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D46

D5  AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING FOR
(EXEMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?

V3263  D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEBRUARY</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRIL</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNE</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUST</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTOBER</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVEMBER</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECEMBER</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH UNKNOWN</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIDN'T HAVE A JOB AT THE LAST INTERVIEW</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3264  D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIDN'T HAVE A JOB AT THE LAST INTERVIEW</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO PRE D46

D6  WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY_____________)

V3265  D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAS ONLY A SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB/STUDENT VACATION JOB</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAS (OTHER) TEMPORARY OR SEASONAL JOB</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOT LAID OFF/SACKED/RETRENCHED</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT SATISFIED WITH JOB</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENT TO LIVE SOMEWHERE ELSE</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASONS TO DO WITH STUDY</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO GET ANOTHER JOB/BETTER JOB</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO PRE D46

PRE D7  IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D7
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D10

D7  AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING FOR
(EXEMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). DO YOU STILL HAVE THAT JOB?

1. Yes  GO TO D12
2. No
3. Didn’t have a job at the last interviewGO TO PRE D10
4. Yes – Same job but company name changed
   (SPECIFY_____________)
   GO TO D12

V3266 D7 STILL HAVE JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES (INCLUDING COMPANY CHANGED NAME)</td>
<td>2893 41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>1763 25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIDN'T HAVE A JOB AT THE LAST INTERVIEW</td>
<td>6   0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3267 D8 WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?

V3268 D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR UNKNOWN</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3269 D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAS ONLY A SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB/STUDENT VACATION JOB</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAS (OTHER) TEMPORARY OR SEASONAL JOB</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOT LAID OFF/SACKED/RETRAINED</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT SATISFIED WITH JOB</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENT TO LIVE SOMEWHERE ELSE</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASONS TO DO WITH STUDY</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO GET ANOTHER JOB/BETTER JOB (E.G. MORE MONEY/better working conditions)</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRE D10  IF D4 = 1 GO TO D11
IF D4 = 2 GO TO D10

D10  ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR PRESENT JOB?
IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?

Record Numeric Response  1 to 100
Don't know 999

V3270  D10 HOURS WORKED (JOB REPORTED AT THIS INTERVIEW)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOURS WORKED</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
<th>PERCENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISS</td>
<td>4562</td>
<td>66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-30 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-50 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-70 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-100 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO D17

D11  I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB, THAT IS, THE JOB IN WHICH YOU USUALLY WORK THE MOST HOURS. HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR MAIN JOB?
IF HOURS VARY, ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?

Record Numeric Response  1 to 100
Don't know 999

V3271  D11 HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB IF MORE THAN ONE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOURS WORKED</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
<th>PERCENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISS</td>
<td>6594</td>
<td>95.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-30 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-50 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-70 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO D17

D12  IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK?
IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?

Record Numeric Response  1 to 100
Don't know 999

V3272  D12 HOURS WORKED (JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOURS WORKED</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
<th>PERCENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISS</td>
<td>4012</td>
<td>58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-30 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-50 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-70 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-100 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D13 I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOUR JOB MIGHT HAVE CHANGED SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. FIRSTLY, YOUR PAY - DO YOU NOW EARN MORE, LESS, OR ABOUT THE SAME PER HOUR AS YOU DID AT THE TIME OF YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?
1. More per hour
2. Less per hour
3. About the Same

V3273 D13 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - PAY

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MORE PER HOUR</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS PER HOUR</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT THE SAME</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D14 COMPARED TO LAST YEAR IN THIS JOB, IS THE TYPE OF WORK YOU DO MORE-SKILLED, LESS-SKILLED OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?
1. More skilled
2. Less skilled
3. About the same

V3274 D14 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - SKILLS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MORE SKILLED</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS SKILLED</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT THE SAME</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D15 WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE MORE OR LESS RESPONSIBILITY, OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?
1. More responsibility
2. Less responsibility
3. About the same

V3275 D15 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - RESPONSIBILITY

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MORE RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>27.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT THE SAME</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>13.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D16 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HAVE YOU HAD A PROMOTION SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?
1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

V3276 D16 JOB PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D17 DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY, ARE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?
1. Wages/salary
2. Self-employed
3. Other way

V3277 D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAGES/SALARY</td>
<td>5366</td>
<td>77.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D18  HOW OFTEN DO YOU GET PAID?
1. Weekly
2. Fortnightly
3. Monthly
4. Other (SPECIFY_____________)

V3278  D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY
- 1539 22.3
WEEKLY 3550 51.4
FORTNIGHTLY 1632 23.6
MONTHLY 141 2.0
OTHER 43 0.6

IF D18=4 - ASK FOR WEEKLY INCOME IN D19 AND D21

D19  HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL GROSS (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?
IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE

Record Numeric Response $1 to 8000
Hourly rate $1 to 99
Don’t Know 9999

V3279  D19 GROSS PAY (VALUE OF 8888 SPECIFIED SEPARATELY)
- 1539 22.3
LESS THAN $500 3377 48.9
$501-$1000 1028 14.9
$1001-$2000 327 4.7
$2001-$3000 37 0.5
$3001-$4000 7 0.1
$4001-$5000 3 0.0
$5001-$8000 3 0.0
8888 HOURLY RATE GIVEN 246 3.6
9999 DO NOT KNOW/REFUSED 341 4.9

V3280  D19 HOURLY RATE
- MISSING 6659 96.4
$1-$10.99 PER HOUR 38 0.6
$11-$20.99 PER HOUR 199 2.9
$21-$30.99 PER HOUR 8 0.1
$31-$40.99 PER HOUR 1 0.0

NOW GO TO D21

D20  ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?

Record Numeric Response $1 to 8000
Don’t Know 9999

V3281  D20 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS
- MISSING 6724 97.4
LESS THAN $100 40 0.6
$100-$200 35 0.5
$201-$300 17 0.2
$301-$400 13 0.2
$401-$500 18 0.3
$501-$1000 22 0.3
$1001-$2000 8 0.1
$2001-$3000 1 0.0
MORE THAN $3000 1 0.0
9999 DO NOT KNOW 26 0.4

NOW GO TO D23
**D21** AND HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) TAKE HOME PAY FROM THAT JOB?

- Record Numeric Response: $1 to 8000
- Don’t Know: 9999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missing</td>
<td>1539</td>
<td>22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $100</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100-$200</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$201-$300</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$301-$400</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$401-$500</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$501-$1000</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1001-$2000</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2001-$3000</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than $3000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 Do Not Know</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3282** D21 TAKE HOME PAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than $100</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100-$200</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$201-$300</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$301-$400</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$401-$500</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$501-$1000</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1001-$2000</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2001-$3000</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than $3000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 Do Not Know</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D22** DOES YOUR JOB ENTITLE YOU TO ANY FORM OF PAID ANNUAL LEAVE OR SICK LEAVE, APART FROM PUBLIC HOLIDAYS?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don’t know

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3091</td>
<td>44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D23** IS THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW THE TYPE OF JOB YOU WOULD LIKE AS A CAREER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Can’t say/Don’t know

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3703</td>
<td>53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t say/Don’t know</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td>19.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3703</td>
<td>53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know/Can’t say</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D24 I'D NOW LIKE TO ASK HOW SATISFIED YOU ARE WITH THIS JOB. FOR EACH STATEMENT I READ OUT, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY SATISFIED, FAIRLY SATISFIED, FAIRLY DISSATISFIED OR VERY DISSATISFIED WITH THIS ASPECT OF YOUR JOB. FIRSTLY, HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH ....

a The kind of work you do
b Your immediate boss or supervisor
c Other people you work with
d The pay you get
e Opportunities for training
f The tasks you are assigned
g Recognition you get for tasks well done
h Your opportunities for promotion

1 Very satisfied
2 Fairly satisfied
3 Fairly dissatisfied
4 Very dissatisfied
5 Can’t say/Don’t know
6 (Not applicable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3285</th>
<th>D24(A) THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1539  22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY SATISFIED</td>
<td>1637  23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY SATISFIED</td>
<td>3321  48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY DISSATISFIED</td>
<td>319  4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY DISSATISFIED</td>
<td>78  1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>8  0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>3  0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3286</th>
<th>D24(B) YOUR IMMEDIATE BOSS OR SUPERVISOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1539  22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY SATISFIED</td>
<td>2517  36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY SATISFIED</td>
<td>2329  33.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY DISSATISFIED</td>
<td>331  4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY DISSATISFIED</td>
<td>147  2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>17  0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>25  0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3287</th>
<th>D24(C) OTHER PEOPLE YOU WORK WITH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1539  22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY SATISFIED</td>
<td>2809  40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY SATISFIED</td>
<td>2303  33.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY DISSATISFIED</td>
<td>146  2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY DISSATISFIED</td>
<td>25  0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>11  0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>72  1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3288</th>
<th>D24(D) THE PAY YOU GET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1539  22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY SATISFIED</td>
<td>1486  21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY SATISFIED</td>
<td>3123  45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY DISSATISFIED</td>
<td>572  8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY DISSATISFIED</td>
<td>169  2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>13  0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>3  0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V3289  D24(E) OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY SATISFIED: 1539 (22.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY SATISFIED: 2515 (36.4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY DISSATISFIED: 848 (12.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY DISSATISFIED: 191 (2.8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW: 35 (0.5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE: 296 (4.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **V3290  D24(F) THE TASKS YOU ARE ASSIGNED** |
| VERY SATISFIED: 1539 (22.3) |
| FAIRLY SATISFIED: 3574 (51.8) |
| FAIRLY DISSATISFIED: 316 (4.6) |
| VERY DISSATISFIED: 80 (1.2) |
| CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW: 11 (0.2) |
| NOT APPLICABLE: 13 (0.2) |

| **V3291  D24(G) RECOGNITION YOU GET FOR TASKS WELL DONE** |
| VERY SATISFIED: 1621 (23.5) |
| FAIRLY SATISFIED: 2737 (39.6) |
| FAIRLY DISSATISFIED: 717 (10.4) |
| VERY DISSATISFIED: 243 (3.5) |
| CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW: 22 (0.3) |
| NOT APPLICABLE: 26 (0.4) |

| **V3292  D24 YOUR OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION** |
| VERY SATISFIED: 918 (13.3) |
| FAIRLY SATISFIED: 2476 (35.9) |
| FAIRLY DISSATISFIED: 1020 (14.8) |
| VERY DISSATISFIED: 296 (4.3) |
| CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW: 47 (0.7) |
| NOT APPLICABLE: 609 (8.8) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>D25  IN YOUR (MAIN) JOB WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>V3293  D25 ASCO CODE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSING: 1358 (19.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO NOT KNOW: 16 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE: 4919 (71.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE: 612 (8.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PRE D26  IF D7 = 1 OR 4, GO TO PRE D30 ELSE CONTINUE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>D26  WHO DO YOU WORK FOR?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D27  WHAT IS (EMPLOYER FROM D26) MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V3294  D27 ANZSIC CODE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSING: 4251 (61.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE: 2654 (38.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>D28  WHEN DID YOU BEGIN WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>V3295  D28 MONTH BEGAN JOB</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 JANUARY: 4251 (61.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 FEBRUARY: 207 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MARCH: 228 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 APRIL: 205 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 MAY: 167 (2.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 JUNE: 138 (2.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 JULY: 201 (2.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 8 AUGUST: 205 (3.0) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 August</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 September</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 October</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 November</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 December</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Month Unknown</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3296 D28 YEAR BEGAN JOB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>4251</td>
<td>61.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>30.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Year Unknown</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE D29 IF D17=2 OR 3 - GO TO PRE D41**

**D29 HOW DID YOU GET THIS JOB, FOR EXAMPLE, THROUGH CENTRELINK OR A JOB NETWORK MEMBER, DID YOU SEE AN AD IN THE NEWSPAPER, OR WHAT?**

1. Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
2. Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
3. Through another employment agency
4. Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
5. Got a job through friend or relative
6. Employer approached me
7. Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs available
8. Checked factory noticeboards
9. Posted resume on the net
10. Through school / college / university
11. Other (SPECIFY_____________)

**V3297 D29 HOW FOUND JOB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td>63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through another employment agency</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Got a job through friend or relative</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer approached me</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs available</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked factory noticeboards</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posted resume on the net</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through school / college / university</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRE D30 IF D7=1 OR 4, AND D17=1 INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D12 INTO D30, D32, D35, D36, D40
IF D17=1 AND D26 ANSWERED, INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D26 ELSE GO TO PRE D41

D30 NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK ABOUT ANY JOB TRAINING YOU MAY HAVE DONE SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.

AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE, SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?
1. Yes
2. No GO TO D32

V3298 D30 CLASSROOM BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING

1539 22.3
1554 22.5
3812 55.2

D31 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?

V3299 D31 HOURS OF TRAINING

MISSING 5351 77.5
1 TO 20 HOURS 1226 17.8
21 TO 40 HOURS 164 2.4
41 TO 60 HOURS 49 0.7
61 TO 80 HOURS 21 0.3
81 TO 100 HOURS 14 0.2
100 PLUS HOURS 55 0.8
999 DO NOT KNOW 25 0.4

D32 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO D34

V3300 D32 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE

1539 22.3
604 8.7
4762 69.0

D33 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?

V3301 D33 HOURS OF TRAINING

MISSING 6301 91.3
1 TO 20 HOURS 442 6.4
21 TO 40 HOURS 90 1.3
41 TO 60 HOURS 24 0.3
61 TO 80 HOURS 13 0.2
81 TO 100 HOURS 5 0.1
100 PLUS HOURS 20 0.3
999 DO NOT KNOW 10 0.1
**D34** APART FROM CLASSES, HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?
1. Yes
2. No

**V3302** D34 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING
- 1539 22.3
- YES 1975 28.6
- NO 3391 49.1

**PRE D35** IF TRAINING RECEIVED – D30=1 OR D32=1 OR D34=1, GO TO D35
ELSE GO TO PRE D41

**D35** SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB.
HAS YOUR JOB TRAINING HELPED YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?
1. Yes
2. No

**V3303** D35 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION
- 3952 57.2
- YES 1234 17.9
- NO 1719 24.9

**D36** DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU LATER ON TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?
1. Yes
2. No
3. Don’t know

**V3304** D36 TRAINING COULD LEAD TO PROMOTION
- 5186 75.1
- YES 1084 15.7
- NO 575 8.3
- DON’T KNOW 60 0.9

**D37** COULD IT HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?
1. Yes
2. No
3. Don’t know

**V3305** D37 MORE RESPONSIBILITY
- 3952 57.2
- YES 2559 37.1
- NO 325 4.7
- DON’T KNOW 69 1.0

**D38** COULD IT HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?
1. Yes
2. No
3. Don’t know

**V3306** D38 MORE EMPLOYABLE
- 3952 57.2
D39  TO WHAT EXTENT ARE YOU USING THE SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE GAINED FROM YOUR JOB TRAINING? WOULD YOU SAY... (READ OUT)

1. To a great extent
2. To some extent
3. Very little
4. Not at all
5. (Can’t say Don’t know)

V3307  D39 USE OF TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>V3307</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To a great extent</td>
<td>1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To some extent</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very little</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D40  IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), DO YOU THINK YOU’VE HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DO?

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

V3308  D40 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>V3308</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Too much</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Too little</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About right</td>
<td>2482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE D41  IF MORE THAN ONE JOB (D4=1) THEN GO TO D41
IF D10, D11 OR D12=LESS THAN 30 HOURS THEN GO TO D42
ELSE GO TO D44

D41  YOU SAID EARLIER THAT YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB. ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS EACH WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK IN ALL YOUR JOBS?

Record number of hours 1 TO 100
Don’t know 999

V3309  D41 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (ALL JOBS IF MORE THAN ONE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>V3309</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missing</td>
<td>6095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-30 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-50 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-70 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-100 HRS PER WEEK</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D42  WOULD YOU RATHER BE WORKING FULL TIME THAT IS, 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?
1. Prefer full time
2. Prefer part time  GO TO D44

V3310  D42 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK

1. Prefer full-time  4201  60.8
2. Prefer part-time  522  7.6

D43  ARE YOU LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK?
1. Yes  GO TO PRE D46
2. No

V3311  D43 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK

1. Yes  6383  92.4
2. No  239  3.5

D44  ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT ALL AT THE MOMENT - EITHER AN ADDITIONAL JOB OR A NEW JOB?
1. Yes  GO TO PRE D46
2. No

V3312  D44 LOOKING FOR ANY WORK

1. Yes  1597  23.1
2. No  4191  60.7

D45  ARE YOU LOOKING FOR AN ADDITIONAL JOB, OR DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE JOBS?
1. Additional job
2. Change jobs

V3313  D45 LOOKING FOR NEW OR EXTRA JOB

1. Additional job  416  6.0
2. Change jobs  701  10.2
PRE D46
IF SAMPLE WRONG (D5=87)  D46d
IF SAMPLE SAYS JOB LAST YEAR  D46a
BUT NO JOB NOW (D1=3 OR D2=2)  D46b
IF JOB NOW BUT NOT JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=2)  D46c
IF SAMPLE WRONG (D7=3) AND JOB NOW (D4=1/2)  D46c
IF JOB NOW (D4=1/2) AND SAMPLE SAYS NO JOB LAST YEAR  D46c
IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING OR WAITING TO START (D2=2 OR D1=3) AND SAMPLE SAYS NO JOB LAST YEAR  D46d
IF STILL WORKING IN JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=1 OR 4)  D46e

D46A APART FROM THE JOB YOU HAD AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.

D46B APART FROM THE JOB AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), AND THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW AT (EMPLOYER FROM D26), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).

D46C APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D26), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).

D46D SINCE WE LAST INTERVIEWED YOU, HOW MANY JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.

D46E APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).

V3314 D46 NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

0 4435 64.2
1 1776 25.7
2 480 7.0
3 140 2.0
4 41 0.6
5 12 0.2
6 6 0.1
7 2 0.0
8 2 0.0
9 1 0.0
10 10 0.1

PRE D47 IF D46=0 AND EITHER CURRENTLY NOT WORKING (D2=2) OR WAITING TO START (D1=3) - GO TO PRE F1
ELSE CONTINUE

D47 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON (DATE OF INTERVIEW) DURING WHICH MONTHS HAVE YOU WORKED?
(CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WORKED)

1. July 2002
2. August 2002
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>D47 Months Worked</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 2002</td>
<td>814 11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2002</td>
<td>4066 58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 2002</td>
<td>2025 29.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 2002</td>
<td>814 11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2003</td>
<td>4323 62.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2003</td>
<td>1768 25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2003</td>
<td>814 11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2003</td>
<td>4498 65.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 2003</td>
<td>1593 23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2003</td>
<td>814 11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2003</td>
<td>4786 69.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 2003</td>
<td>1305 18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2003</td>
<td>814 11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2003</td>
<td>5142 74.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 2003</td>
<td>949 13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 2003</td>
<td>814 11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2003</td>
<td>5213 75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2003</td>
<td>878 12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2003</td>
<td>814 11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2003</td>
<td>5230 75.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 2003</td>
<td>861 12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3324</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAY 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3325</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - JUNE 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3326</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3327</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3328</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3329</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3330</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3331</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3332</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3333</td>
<td>D47 MONTHS WORKED - FEBRUARY 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2003)

**D48 THERE HAVE BEEN (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE DONE ANY PAID WORK IN A JOB OR YOUR OWN BUSINESS?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number of Weeks</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missing</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 20 weeks</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 to 40 weeks</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 to 60 weeks</td>
<td>3837</td>
<td>55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 to 80 weeks</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION E : JOB HISTORY

PRE E1  IF D46=0 AND D4 NOT ANSWERED, GO TO PRE F1
   IF D46=0 AND D4=2 GO TO F7
   IF D4=1 GO TO E3,
   IF D4=2, GO TO E2a
   ELSE GO TO E1.

E1  NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT JOB.
IN YOUR MOST RECENT JOB, WHO DID YOU WORK FOR?
NOW GO TO E2b

E2A  NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT OTHER JOB
WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?
NOW GO TO E4

E2B  WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?
NOW GO TO E4

E3  THINKING ABOUT THE SECOND JOB YOU HAVE NOW, WHAT KIND OF WORK DO
YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

V3335  E2A/E2B/E3 ASCO CODE
   . MISSING  4435  64.2
   DO NOT KNOW  27  0.4
   1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE  2002  29.0
   8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE  441  6.4

E4  WHAT WAS/IS YOUR EMPLOYER’S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?

V3336  E4 ANZSIC CODE
   . MISSING  4435  64.2
   1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE  2470  35.8

E5  HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID/DO YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB?
(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON
AVERAGE)
   Record Numeric Response  1 TO 100
   Don’t Know  999

V3337  E5 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK
   . MISSING  4435  64.2
   1-10 HRS PER WEEK  923  13.4
   11-30 HRS PER WEEK  849  12.3
   31-50 HRS PER WEEK  543  7.9
   51-70 HRS PER WEEK  69  1.0
   71-100 HRS PER WEEK  21  0.3
   DO NOT KNOW  65  0.9
E6  DID/DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE/ARE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID/DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?

1. Wages/salary
2. Own business  GO TO E8
3. Other way  GO TO E8
4. Don’t know  GO TO PRE E9

V3338  E6 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAGES/SALARY</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>64.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWN BUSINESS</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>33.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER WAY</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E7  HOW MUCH WAS/IS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS/IS TAKEN OUT?

IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE

Record Numeric Response  $1 to $8000
Hourly rate  $1 to $99
Don’t Know  9999

V3339  E7 GROSS WEEKLY PAY (VALUE OF 8888 SPECIFIED AS HOURLY RATE)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LESS THAN $500</td>
<td>4585</td>
<td>66.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$501–$1000</td>
<td>1720</td>
<td>24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1001–$2000</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2001–$3000</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3001–$4000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888 HOURLY RATE GIVEN</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 DO NOT KNOW/REFUSED</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E7 HOURLY RATE

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISSING</td>
<td>6689</td>
<td>96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1–$10.99 PER HOUR</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11–$20.99 PER HOUR</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21–$30.99 PER HOUR</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVER $50 PER HOUR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO PRE E9

E8  ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID/DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?

Record Numeric Response  $1 to $8,000
Don’t Know  9999

V3341  E8 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISSING</td>
<td>6764</td>
<td>98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS THAN $100</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100–$200</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$201–$300</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$301–$400</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$401–$500</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$501–$1000</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1001–$2000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PREE9  IF D46=2 OR MORE - GO TO E9
       OTHERWISE GO TO PRE E15

E9  NOW THINKING OF YOUR NEXT MOST RECENT OTHER JOB, WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

V3342  E9 ASCO CODE
   .  MISSING  6211  89.9
     DO NOT KNOW  16  0.2
1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE  530  7.7
8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE  148  2.1

E10  WHAT WAS YOUR EMPLOYER’S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?

V3343  E10 ANZSIC CODE
   .  MISSING  6211  89.9
1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE  694 10.1

E11  HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB?
     (IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)
Record Numeric Response  1 TO 100
     Don't Know  999

V3344  E11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK
   .  MISSING  6211  89.9
     1-10 HRS PER WEEK  253  3.7
     11-30 HRS PER WEEK  216  3.1
     31-50 HRS PER WEEK  161  2.3
     51-70 HRS PER WEEK  23  0.3
     71-100 HRS PER WEEK  8  0.1
     DO NOT KNOW  33  0.5

E12  DID YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?
1.  Wages/salary
2.  Own business  GO TO E14
3.  Other way  GO TO E14
4.  Don't know  GO TO PRE E15

V3345  E12 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED
   .  6211  89.9
     WAGES/SALARY  645  9.3
     OWN BUSINESS  15  0.2
     OTHER WAY  31  0.4
     DON'T KNOW  3  0.0
E13  HOW MUCH WAS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT? IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE

Record Numeric Response  $1 to 8000
Hourly rate  $1 to 99
Don't Know  9999

V3346  E13 GROSS WEEKLY PAY (VALUE 8888 SPECIFIED AS HOURLY RATE)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0-$499</td>
<td>6260     90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500-$999</td>
<td>465      6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1000-$1999</td>
<td>68       1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2000-$3999</td>
<td>2        0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4000-$5999</td>
<td>1        0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888 HOURLY RATE GIVEN</td>
<td>66       1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 DO NOT KNOW/REFUSED</td>
<td>43   0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3347  E13 HOURLY RATE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISSING</td>
<td>6839     99.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1-$10.99 PER HOUR</td>
<td>13      0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11-$20.99 PER HOUR</td>
<td>50      0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21-$30.99 PER HOUR</td>
<td>2       0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$41-$50 PER HOUR</td>
<td>1        0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO PRE E15

E14  ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?

Record Numeric Response  $1 to 8,000
Don't Know  9999

V3348  E14 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISSING</td>
<td>6859     99.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0-$99</td>
<td>110      0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100-$199</td>
<td>11       0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200-$299</td>
<td>8        0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300-$399</td>
<td>4        0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400-$499</td>
<td>1        0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500-$599</td>
<td>4        0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600-$699</td>
<td>1        0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>7       0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PREE15  IF D30=1 OR 2, - GO TO F7
IF E1 IS ANSWERED AND E6=1, GO TO E15
OTHERWISE GO TO PRE F1

E15  THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT ANY JOB TRAINING YOU MAY HAVE DONE WITH [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.

AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH [EMPLOYER AT E1] DID YOU ATTEND ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE?

1.  Yes
2.  No  GO TO E17

V3349  E15 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6391     92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>454      6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60       0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### E16 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3350 E16 HOURS OF TRAINING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISSING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 TO 20 HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21 TO 40 HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>41 TO 60 HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>100 PLUS HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E17 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO E19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3351 E17 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>YES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E18 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3352 E18 HOURS OF TRAINING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISSING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 TO 20 HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21 TO 40 HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>61 TO 80 HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>81 TO 100 HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E19 APART FROM CLASSES, DID YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?

1. Yes
2. No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3353 E19 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>YES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE E20** IF TRAINING RECEIVED – E15=1 OR E17=1 OR E19=1, GO TO E20 OTHERWISE GO TO PRE F1

### E20 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB. DID YOUR JOB TRAINING HELP YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1)?

1. Yes
2. No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3354 E20 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>YES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E21 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**V3355 E21 MORE RESPONSIBILITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Answer</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E22 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**V3356 E22 MORE EMPLOYABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Answer</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E23 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1), DO YOU THINK YOU HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DID?**

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

**V3357 E23 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Answer</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Too much</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Too little</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About right</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

PRE F1  IF D4 = 1 OR 2, GO TO F7
ELSE CONTINUE

F1 AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK?
1. Yes
2. No  GO TO F7

V3358  F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5547</td>
<td>80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F2 HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK, OR ONLY PART TIME WORK? (IF LOOKING FOR BOTH FULL AND PART TIME JOB, CODE AS FULL TIME)
1. Full time  GO TO F4
2. Only part time

V3359  F2 FULL-TIME/PART-TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Time</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only Part Time</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F3  IF YOU COULD, WOULD YOU PREFER TO HAVE A FULL TIME JOB?
1. Yes
2. No

V3360  F3 PREFER FULL-TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6593</td>
<td>95.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F4 I AM GOING TO READ A LIST OF THINGS THAT PEOPLE DO WHEN LOOKING FOR A JOB. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHICH, IF ANY, YOU HAVE DONE IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked Centrelink touchscreens</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked or registered with a Job Network member</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked with another employment agency</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contacted friends or relatives about a job</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked factory noticeboards</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asked school or another organisation for advice</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (SPECIFY_____________)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3361  F4 BEEN REGISTERED WITH CENTRELINK AS A JOBSEEKER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3362  F4 CHECKED CENTRELINK TOUCHSCREENS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V3363  F4 CHECKED OR REGISTERED WITH A JOB NETWORK MEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>361</th>
<th>5.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3364  F4 CHECKED WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>349</th>
<th>5.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3365  F4 LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>0.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3366  F4 ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>172</th>
<th>2.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3367  F4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES ABOUT A JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>259</th>
<th>3.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3368  F4 WRITTEN / PHONED / APPROACHED EMPLOYER ABOUT A JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>156</th>
<th>2.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3369  F4 CHECKED FACTORY NOTICEBOARDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>518</th>
<th>7.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3370  F4 POSTED RESUME ON THE NET OR CHECKED FOR REPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>390</th>
<th>5.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3371  F4 ASKED SCHOOL OR ANOTHER ORGANISATION FOR ADVICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>488</th>
<th>7.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3372  F4 ANY OTHER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>576</th>
<th>8.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I AM GOING TO READ OUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT PEOPLE CAN HAVE WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU HAVE OR HAVE NOT HAD THAT PROBLEM

1. Because of a health problem or some disability
2. Because employers think you are too young
3. Because of problems with childcare
4. Because you don’t have suitable transport
5. Because you don’t have enough or the right kind of education or training
6. Because you don’t have enough work experience
7. Because there aren’t enough jobs available
8. Because of being (male/female)
9. Because of your racial or ethnic background
10. Because you need better reading and writing skills
11. Because you don’t have good interview skills
12. Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
13. Because you lack confidence
14. Because you are not good with numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F5 BECAUSE OF A HEALTH PROBLEM OR SOME DISABILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549 8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3373</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549 8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F5 BECAUSE EMPLOYERS THINK YOU ARE TOO YOUNG         |
| - YES                                               |
| 6320 91.5                                          |
| 84 1.2                                             |
| 501 7.3                                            |
| NO                                                  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3374</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501 7.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F5 BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH CHILDCARE                |
| - YES                                               |
| 6320 91.5                                          |
| 12 0.2                                             |
| 573 8.3                                            |
| NO                                                  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3375</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573 8.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F5 BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE SUITABLE TRANSPORT         |
| - YES                                               |
| 6320 91.5                                          |
| 141 2.0                                            |
| 444 6.4                                            |
| NO                                                  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3376</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444 6.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F5 NOT ENOUGH OR THE RIGHT KIND OF EDUCATION         |
| - YES                                               |
| 6320 91.5                                          |
| 252 3.6                                            |
| 333 4.8                                            |
| NO                                                  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3377</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252 3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333 4.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F5 BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH WORK EXPERIENCE     |
| - YES                                               |
| 6320 91.5                                          |
| 377 5.5                                            |
| 208 3.0                                            |
| NO                                                  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3378</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377 5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F5 BECAUSE THERE AREN'T ENOUGH JOBS AVAILABLE        |
| - YES                                               |
| 6320 91.5                                          |
| 308 4.5                                            |
| 277 4.0                                            |
| NO                                                  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3379</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277 4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F5 BECAUSE OF GENDER (BEING MALE/FEMALE)              |
| - YES                                               |
| 6320 91.5                                          |
| 30 0.4                                             |
| NO                                                  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3380</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6320 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3381</td>
<td>F5 BECAUSE OF YOUR RACIAL OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3382</td>
<td>F5 BECAUSE YOU NEED BETTER READING AND WRITING</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3383</td>
<td>F5 BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE GOOD INTERVIEW SKILLS</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3384</td>
<td>F5 BECAUSE OF A LACK OF SKILLS IN WRITING JOB APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3385</td>
<td>F5 BECAUSE YOU LACK CONFIDENCE</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3386</td>
<td>F5 BECAUSE YOU ARE NOT GOOD WITH NUMBERS</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F6** IF YOU’D FOUND A JOB, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK?

1. Yes
2. No

**V3387** F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOW GO TO F8**

**F7** SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON (DATE OF INTERVIEW) HAS THERE BEEN ANY TIME WHEN YOU WERE NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?

1. Yes
2. No

**V3388** F7 LOOKED FOR WORKED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G1**
F8 DURING WHICH MONTHS SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW HAVE YOU BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK? (CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WAS UNEMPLOYED)

1. July 2002
2. August 2002
3. September 2002
4. October 2002
5. November 2002
6. December 2002
7. January 2003
8. February 2003
9. March 2003
10. April 2003
11. May 2003
12. June 2003
15. September 2003
16. During every month up to the present month

V3389 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5061 73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151 2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1693 24.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3390 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5061 73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202 2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1642 23.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3391 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5061 73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>250 3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1594 23.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3392 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5061 73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>294 4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1550 22.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3393 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5061 73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>396 5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1448 21.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3394 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5061 73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>525 7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1319 19.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3395 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEBRUARY 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5061 73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>561 8.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1283 18.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3396 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MARCH 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5061 73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>541 7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3397</td>
<td>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APRIL 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>5061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3398</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3399</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3400</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3401</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3402</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3403</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3404</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3405</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3406</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3407</th>
<th>F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEBRUARY 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F9 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, THERE HAVE BEEN (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS. IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?

V3408 F9 NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5061 Missing</td>
<td>5061</td>
<td>73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TO 20 WEEKS</td>
<td>1473</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 TO 40 WEEKS</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 TO 60 WEEKS</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 TO 80 WEEKS</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO PRE G1
SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

THIS SECTION IS ANSWERED BY THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING, NOT LOOKING FOR WORK, NOT IN FULL TIME STUDY OR AT SCHOOL

PREG1  IF IN FULL TIME STUDY ( B2=1, OR CB1=1, OR C83=1, OR C92=1) OR IF AT SCHOOL (A1=1), OR HAS A JOB (D4=1/2) OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK (F1=1) GO TO H1

G1  WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS YOUR PRESENT MAIN ACTIVITY?

1. Study/training
2. Home duties/looking after children
3. Travel or holiday
4. Ill/unable to work
5. Other (SPECIFY ______________ )

V3409  G1 MAIN ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study/training</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home duties/looking after children</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel or holiday</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ill/unable to work</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G2  HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL BEGIN FULL TIME STUDY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely
5. DON'T KNOW

V3410  G2 LIKELIHOOD OF FT STUDY IN NEXT FIVE YEARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Likelihood</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very likely</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somewhat likely</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not very likely</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not at all likely</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE G3  IF G2 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE ELSE GO TO G4

G3  HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT ...(READ OUT)?

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more
5. DON'T KNOW

V3411  G3 WHEN LIKELY TO STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Frame</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Within a year</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 or 4 years</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years or more</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**G4** HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL LOOK FOR WORK IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?

1. Very likely  
2. Somewhat likely  
3. Not very likely  
4. Not at all likely  
5. DON'T KNOW

**V3412** G4 LIKELIHOOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN NEXT FIVE YEARS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY LIKELY</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEWHAT LIKELY</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT VERY LIKELY</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT AT ALL LIKELY</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE G5** IF G4 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE ELSE GO TO H1

**G5** HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT ...(READ OUT)?

1. Within a year  
2. 2 Years  
3. 3 or 4 years  
4. 5 years or more  
5. DON'T KNOW

**V3413** G5 WHEN LIKELY TO LOOK FOR WORK

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITHIN A YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 YEARS</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 OR 4 YEARS</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 YEARS OR MORE</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION H: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, FINANCE & HEALTH

H1  NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS. WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU ... (READ OUT)
1. now married
2. living with a partner (eg common law partner, de facto, or boyfriend/girlfriend)  GO TO PRE H4
3. single, that is, never married  GO TO PRE H5
4. separated (still legally married)  GO TO PRE H5
5. divorced  GO TO PRE H5
6. widowed  GO TO PRE H5

V3414  H1 MARITAL STATUS
NOW MARRIED 33 0.5
LIVING WITH A PARTNER 477 6.9
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) 6387 92.5
SEPARATED 3 0.0
DIVORCED 3 0.0
WIDOWED 2 0.0

PRE H2  IF SAMPLE SAYS MARRIED (2002 H1=1), GO TO PRE H5

H2  IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU GET MARRIED?

V3415  H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED

V3416  H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED
2 2002 3 0.0
3 2003 24 0.3

H3  DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU WERE MARRIED?
1. Yes
2. No  GO TO PRE H5

V3417  H3 LIVED TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE

PRE H4  IF H1 = 2, INCLUDE “AND YOUR PRESENT PARTNER” IN H4 TEXT

H4  IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU (AND YOUR PRESENT PARTNER) START LIVING TOGETHER?

V3418  H4 MONTH STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER
5 MAY                                        25   0.4
6 JUNE                                       44   0.6
7 JULY                                       41   0.6
8 AUGUST                                     38   0.6
9 SEPTEMBER                                  40   0.6
10 OCTOBER                                   41   0.6
11 NOVEMBER                                  48   0.7
12 DECEMBER                                   30   0.4
13 MONTH UNKNOWN                              9   0.1

V3419   H4 YEAR STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER

.                                          6420  93.0
4 1999                                        3   0.0
5 2000                                       17   0.2
6 2001                                       38   0.6
7 2002                                      146   2.1
8 2003                                      269   3.9
9 2004                                        6   0.1
10 YEAR UNKNOWN                               6   0.1

PRE H5   IF H1 = 1 OR 2 INCLUDE “OR YOUR PARTNER’S PARENTS” IN H5 TEXT

H5   DO YOU USUALLY LIVE WITH YOUR PARENTS (OR YOUR PARTNER’S PARENTS) OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?

1.   Yes (with parents/partner’s parents) GO TO H7
2.   No (somewhere else)

V3420   H5 LIVE WITH PARENTS

YES (WITH PARENTS/PARTNER'S PARENTS)  4931  71.4
NO (SOMEWHERE ELSE)                        1974  28.6

H6   ARE YOU LIVING IN: … (READ OUT)

1.   a shared house or flat?
2.   a place you are renting?
3.   a place you are buying?
4.   a place you own outright?
5.   a private house as a boarder?
6.   a university or TAFE residence? GO TO H17
7.   a hostel or boarding house? GO TO H17
8.   Somewhere else? (SPECIFY) GO TO H17

V3421   H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION

.                                          4931  71.4
SHARED HOUSE OR FLAT                        672   9.7
RENTING                                     762  11.0
BUYING                                       60   0.9
OWN OUTRIGHT                                 25   0.4
PRIVATE HOUSE AS A BOARDER                  114  1.7
UNIVERSITY OR TAFE RESIDENCE                218   3.2
HOSTEL OR BOARDING HOUSE                     26  0.4
OTHER                                        97   1.4

H7   APART FROM YOURSELF, HOW MANY OTHER PEOPLE USUALLY LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

RECORD NUMBER ______
IF NONE (0) - GO TO PRE H9

V3422   H7 NUMBER OF OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

.   MISSING                              341   4.9
NONE                                     148   2.1
ONE                                      924  13.4
TWO TO THREE                              3585  51.9
FOUR TO FIVE                              1709  24.8
MORE THAN FIVE                            197   2.9
99 DO NOT KNOW/REFUSED                    1  0.0
### H8 WHAT RELATIONSHIP IS (THAT PERSON/EACH OF THEM) TO YOU?

1. Father/Step-father
2. Father-In-law/Partner’s father
3. Mother/Step-mother
4. Mother-In-law/Partner’s mother
5. Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
6. Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
7. Husband/Wife/De Facto
8. Partner
9. Boyfriend/Girlfriend
10. Own children (including step-children)
11. Other relatives
12. Non-relatives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3423</td>
<td>H8 FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>4245</td>
<td>61.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>2171</td>
<td>31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3424</td>
<td>H8 PARTNER'S FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6354</td>
<td>92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3425</td>
<td>H8 MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>4643</td>
<td>67.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3426</td>
<td>H8 PARTNER'S MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6363</td>
<td>92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3427</td>
<td>H8 BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>2629</td>
<td>38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>3787</td>
<td>54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3428</td>
<td>H8 SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>2413</td>
<td>34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3429</td>
<td>H8 SPOUSE/DE FACTO IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6368</td>
<td>92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3430</td>
<td>H8 PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6030</td>
<td>87.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3431</td>
<td>H8 BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6279</td>
<td>90.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V3432  H8 OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

.                        489    7.1
APPLICABLE             128    1.9
NOT APPLICABLE       6288   91.1

V3433  H8 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

.                        489    7.1
APPLICABLE             297    4.3
NOT APPLICABLE       6119   88.6

V3434  H8 NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

.                        489    7.1
APPLICABLE            1056   15.3
NOT APPLICABLE       5360   77.6

PRE H9           IF H5=1 OR H6=4 GO TO PRE H11 WORDING FOR H9
                  IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, INCLUDE WORDS ‘AND YOUR PARTNER’
                  IF H6=1,2 USE WORDS ‘PAY RENT’
                  IF H6=5, USE WORDS ‘PAY BOARD’
                  IF H6=3, USE WORDS ‘MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE’

H9  HOW OFTEN DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) (PAY RENT/BOARD/MAKE
     REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE)

  1. Once a week
  2. Once a fortnight
  3. Once a month
  4. Other (SPECIFY ________________)
  5. Don’t pay rent/board  GO TO PRE H11

V3435  H9 FREQUENCY OF HOUSING PAYMENTS

.                  5297   76.7
ONCE A WEEK     750    10.9
ONCE A FORTNIGHT 585     8.5
ONCE A MONTH     204     3.0
OTHER           5     0.1
DON’T PAY RENT/BOARD  64     0.9

H10  HOW MUCH DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) PAY EACH
     (WEEK/FORTNIGHT/MONTH)?
     (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS)
     SHARE ONLY)

V3436  H10 AMOUNT OF HOUSING PAYMENT

.  MISSING       5361   77.6
LESS THAN $500  1434   20.8
$500-$1000      71     1.0
$1001-$1500     7     0.1
$1501-$2000     2     0.0
MORE THAN $2000  1     0.0
9999 DO NOT KNOW/REFUSED  29     0.4
PRE H11 IF NO OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (H8 IS NOT 10)-
GO TO PRE H13

H11 HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU HAVE?
RECORD NUMBER ______
REFUSED 99

V3437 H11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Children</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6777</td>
<td>98.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 REFUSED</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H12 HOW OLD (IS/ARE) YOUR CHILD(REN)

1. Child 1 ________
2. Child 2 ________ ...etc.

V3438 H12 AGE OF CHILD 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3439 H12 AGE OF CHILD 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3440 H12 AGE OF CHILD 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3441 H12 AGE OF CHILD 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NOTE: VALUES OVER TEN SHOULD BE CHECKED AGAINST 2004 DATA COLLECTION FOR CLARIFICATION
PRE H13  IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, GO TO H13
ELSE GO TO H17.

H13 DOES YOUR PARTNER PRESENTLY WORK IN A JOB OR BUSINESS?
1. Yes GO TO H15
2. No

V3442  H13 PARTNER WORKING

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>6381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3443  H14 MAIN ACTIVITY OF PARTNER

1. Looking for work
2. Studying
3. Home duties
4. Retired
5. Other (SPECIFY)

H14 IS YOUR PARTNER MAINLY LOOKING FOR WORK, STUDYING OR DOING SOMETHING ELSE SUCH AS HOME DUTIES?

V3444  H15 PARTNER WORKS FT OR PT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>6457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART-TIME</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW GO TO H17

H15 DOES S/HE WORK FULL TIME, THAT IS 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?
1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Don't know

V3445  H16 ASCO CODE (OCCUPATION OF PARTNER)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>. MISSING</td>
<td>6457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRE H17  CHECK IF RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE FOR STUDY (C94=1), DISPLAY CORRECT VERSION OF H17

H17  APART FROM THE YOUTH ALLOWANCE YOU GET FOR STUDY, WHAT OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, DO YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVE?
WHAT GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, DO YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVE?
(DO NOT READ OUT - MULTIPLES ACCEPTED)
INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENSURE YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED HERE IS NOT YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED IN SECTION A OR C)

1. Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
2. Parenting payment
3. Sickness Allowance
4. Disability Support Pension
5. Family Tax Benefit
6. Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7. (None of these) GO TO H19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3446</th>
<th>H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - YA/NSA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3447</th>
<th>H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - PARENTING PAYMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3448</th>
<th>H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - SICKNESS ALLOWANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3449</th>
<th>H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - DISABILITY SUPPORT PENSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3450</th>
<th>H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - FAMILY TAX BENEFIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3451</th>
<th>H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - OTHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6742</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V3452</th>
<th>H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - NONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**H18** HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT ARE YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVING IN TOTAL FROM ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
(Probe for best estimate)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECORD AMOUNT</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$_________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3453** H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVT PAYMENT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>. MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>6330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS THAN $100 PER FORTNIGHT</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100-$200 PER FORTNIGHT</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$201-$300 PER FORTNIGHT</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$301-$400 PER FORTNIGHT</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$401-$500 PER FORTNIGHT</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE THAN $500 PER FORTNIGHT</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999 DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H19** DO YOU PERSONALLY HAVE ANY CREDIT CARDS OR STORE CARDS OF THE KIND WHICH REQUIRE YOU TO MAKE A MONTHLY PAYMENT?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO H21

**V3454** H19 USE OF MONTHLY PAYMENT CREDIT CARD

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5838</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H20** HOW OFTEN DO YOU PAY THE WHOLE AMOUNT YOU PERSONALLY OWE ON CREDIT CARDS, RATHER THAN JUST A PART OF IT?

1. Hardly ever or never
2. Not very often
3. About half of the time
4. Most months
5. Always or almost always

**V3455** H20 FREQUENCY OF CLEARING DEBT ON CREDIT CARD

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>. HARDLY EVER OR NEVER</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT VERY OFTEN</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT HALF THE TIME</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOST MONTHS</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALWAYS OR ALMOST ALWAYS</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H21</td>
<td>HAVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING HAPPENED TO YOU OVER THE PAST YEAR,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BECAUSE OF A SHORTAGE OF MONEY? (READ OUT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>You sold something because you needed money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>You went without meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>You had to ask family or friends for money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>You had to borrow money just to live on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Because of a shortage of money you didn’t get medicines or go to a doctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>You couldn’t buy text books or other study materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>You couldn’t buy other things you needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>You couldn’t pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>You couldn’t pay mortgage/rent on time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>You couldn’t afford to heat your home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V3456**  
H21 YOU SOLD SOMETHING BECAUSE YOU NEEDED MONEY  
- **Yes**: 515 (7.5%)  
- **No**: 6390 (92.5%)  

**V3457**  
H21 YOU WENT WITHOUT MEALS  
- **Yes**: 438 (6.3%)  
- **No**: 6467 (93.7%)  

**V3458**  
H21 YOU HAD TO ASK FAMILY OR FRIENDS FOR MONEY  
- **Yes**: 2682 (38.8%)  
- **No**: 4223 (61.2%)  

**V3459**  
H21 YOU HAD TO BORROW MONEY JUST TO LIVE ON  
- **Yes**: 942 (13.6%)  
- **No**: 5963 (86.4%)  

**V3460**  
H21 DIDN’T GET MEDICINES OR GO TO A DOCTOR  
- **Yes**: 511 (7.4%)  
- **No**: 6394 (92.6%)  

**V3461**  
H21 YOU COULDN’T BUY TEXT BOOKS OR OTHER STUDY MATERIALS  
- **Yes**: 609 (8.8%)  
- **No**: 6296 (91.2%)  

**V3462**  
H21 YOU COULDN’T BUY OTHER THINGS YOU NEEDED  
- **Yes**: 999 (14.5%)  
- **No**: 5906 (85.5%)  

**V3463**  
H21 YOU COULDN’T PAY ELECTRICITY, GAS OR PHONE BILLS  
- **Yes**: 4931 (71.4%)  
- **No**: 1582 (22.9%)  

**V3464**  
H21 YOU COULDN’T PAY MORTGAGE/RENT ON TIME  
- **Yes**: 4931 (71.4%)  
- **No**: 1780 (25.8%)
### V3465  H21 YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO HEAT YOUR HOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4931</th>
<th>71.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H22 GENERALLY SPEAKING, ARE YOU ABLE TO SAVE MONEY?

1. Yes
2. No

**GO TO H24**

### V3466  H22 ABLE TO SAVE MONEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>5311</th>
<th>76.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1594</td>
<td>23.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H23 WOULD YOU SAY YOU CAN SAVE FAIRLY REGULARLY OR ONLY OCCASIONALLY?

1. Fairly regularly
2. Only occasionally
3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T SAY

### V3467  H23 FREQUENCY OF SAVING MONEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1594</th>
<th>23.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY REGULARLY</td>
<td>3536</td>
<td>51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLY OCCASIONALLY</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW/CAN'T SAY</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H24 SO, IN A TYPICAL MONTH, HOW WELL DO YOU MANAGE FINANCIALLY? IS IT GENERALLY DIFFICULT OR EASY? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE)

1. very difficult
2. fairly difficult
3. neither difficult or easy
4. fairly easy?
5. very easy?

### V3468  H24 MANAGING FINANCIALLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>188</th>
<th>2.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY DIFFICULT</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY DIFFICULT</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEITHER DIFFICULT NOR EASY</td>
<td>3837</td>
<td>55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRLY EASY</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY EASY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION J : GENERAL ATTITUDES

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THINGS YOU MIGHT CHOOSE TO DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME.

J1 IN YOUR SPARE TIME, OUTSIDE STUDY OR WORK, HOW OFTEN DO YOU

a Go to the library
b Read books
c Read newspapers or magazines
d Use the Internet
e Play sport or do regular exercise
f Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?

1. At least once a week (including once a week)
2. At least once a month but less than once a week
3. At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
4. At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
5. Less often than once a year
6. Never

V3469 J1 GO TO THE LIBRARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least once a week (including</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once a week)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once a month but less</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than once a week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once every 3 months</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but less often than once a month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once a year but less</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>often than once every 3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less often than once a year</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>3903</td>
<td>56.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3470 J1 READ BOOKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least once a week (including</td>
<td>2974</td>
<td>43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once a week)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once a month but less</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than once a week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once every 3 months</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but less often than once a month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once a year but less</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>often than once every 3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less often than once a year</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1639</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3471 J1 READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least once a week (including</td>
<td>6123</td>
<td>88.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once a week)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once a month but less</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than once a week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once every 3 months</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but less often than once a month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once a year but less</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>often than once every 3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less often than once a year</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3472 J1 USE THE INTERNET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least once a week (including</td>
<td>5207</td>
<td>75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once a week)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once a month but less</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than once a week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least once every 3 months</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but less often than once a month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR BUT LESS OFTEN THAN**

ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS 61 0.9
LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A YEAR 17 0.2
NEVER 769 11.1

**V3473 J1 PLAY SPORT OR DO REGULAR EXERCISE**

AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK (INCLUDING ONCE A WEEK) 5686 82.3
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH BUT LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 441 6.4
AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS BUT LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A MONT 98 1.4
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR BUT LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS 20 0.3
LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A YEAR 14 0.2
NEVER 646 9.4

**V3474 J1 COMMUNITY BASED ACTIVITY**

AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK (INCLUDING ONCE A WEEK) 753 10.9
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH BUT LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 377 5.5
AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS BUT LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A MONT 172 2.5
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR BUT LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS 231 3.3
LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A YEAR 97 1.4
NEVER 5275 76.4

**J2 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES. THAT IS, ACTIVITIES YOU MAY HAVE UNDERTAKEN FOR OTHERS, FOR WHICH YOU WERE NOT PAID. IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU… (READ OUT)**

1. do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer? Yes No
2. act as an unpaid member of a board or committee? Yes No
3. provide information, or help to educate or influence public opinion on behalf of an organisation? Yes No
4. help to organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation? Yes No
5. teach or coach for a group or organisation on an unpaid basis? Yes No
6. collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organisation? Yes No
7. provide voluntary health care or support through an organisation, including counselling and friendly visiting? Yes No
8. volunteer time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned? (SPECIFY__________) Yes No

**V3475 J2A CANVASSING, CAMPAIGNING, FUNDRAISING**

YES 1149 16.6
NO 5756 83.4

**V3476 J2B MEMBER OF BOARD OR COMMITTEE**

YES 666 9.6
NO 6239 90.4

**V3477 J2C PUBLIC ISSUES**

YES 495 7.2
NO 6410 92.8
V3478  J2D ORGANISATION OR SUPERVISION

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5610</td>
<td>81.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3479  J2E TEACH OR COACH

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5903</td>
<td>85.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3480  J2F DISTRIBUTE FOOD OR GOODS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6554</td>
<td>94.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3481  J2G HEALTH CARE OR SUPPORT

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6613</td>
<td>95.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3482  J2H OTHER VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>6575</td>
<td>95.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PREJ3  IF ANY 'YES' IN J2, ASK J3
ELSE GO TO J5

**J3**

HAVE YOUR VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES GIVEN YOU NEW SKILLS THAT YOU COULD APPLY DIRECTLY TO A JOB OR BUSINESS? WOULD YOU SAY ... (READ OUT)

1. Not at all
2. Very little
3. A fair amount
4. A lot
5. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T SAY

V3483  J3 VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES GIVE JOB-RELATED SKILLS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT AT ALL</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td>62.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY LITTLE</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A FAIR AMOUNT</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A LOT</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**J4**

HAVE YOUR VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES EVER HELPED YOU GET A JOB?

1. Yes
2. No

V3484  J4 VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES HELPED GET A JOB

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td>62.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>28.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AND FINALLY, I AM NOW GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF YOUR LIFE. AS I READ THEM TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, HAPPY, UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY WITH EACH ONE. FIRSTLY, HOW HAPPY ARE YOU WITH...

(STATEMENTS APPEAR IN RANDOM ORDER – WITH ‘YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE’ LAST)

a  The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
b  What you do in your spare time
c  How you get on with people in general
d  The money you get each week
e  Your social life
f  Your independence - being able to do what you want
g  Your career prospects
h  Your future
i  Your life at home
j  Your standard of living
k  The way the country is run
l  The state of the economy
m  Where you live
n  Your life as a whole

1. Very happy
2. Happy
3. Unhappy
4. Very unhappy
5. Can’t say/Don’t know

V3485  J5A THE WORK YOU DO, AT SCHOOL, AT HOME OR IN A JOB

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Happy</td>
<td>2061</td>
<td>29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy</td>
<td>4354</td>
<td>63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unhappy</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Unhappy</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t Say/Don’t Know</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3486  J5B WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Happy</td>
<td>3225</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unhappy</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Unhappy</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t Say/Don’t Know</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3487  J5C HOW YOU GET ON WITH PEOPLE IN GENERAL

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Happy</td>
<td>3858</td>
<td>55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy</td>
<td>2981</td>
<td>43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unhappy</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Unhappy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t Say/Don’t Know</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V3488  J5D THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Happy</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy</td>
<td>4228</td>
<td>61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unhappy</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Unhappy</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t Say/Don’t Know</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### V3489  J5E YOUR SOCIAL LIFE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>3639</td>
<td>52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>2997</td>
<td>43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3490  J5F YOUR INDEPENDENCE - BEING ABLE TO DO WHAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>3914</td>
<td>56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>2753</td>
<td>39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3491  J5G YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>2605</td>
<td>37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>3660</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3492  J5H YOUR FUTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>2730</td>
<td>39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>3825</td>
<td>55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3493  J5I YOUR LIFE AT HOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>3281</td>
<td>47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3494  J5J YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>3706</td>
<td>53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>3053</td>
<td>44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3495  J5K THE WAY THE COUNTRY IS RUN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>4331</td>
<td>62.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3496  J5L THE STATE OF THE ECONOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>4676</td>
<td>67.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3497  J5M WHERE YOU LIVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>3236</td>
<td>46.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>3267</td>
<td>47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHAPPY</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNHAPPY</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V3498  J5N YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY HAPPY</td>
<td>3623</td>
<td>52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>3197</td>
<td>46.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNHAPPY                                      73   1.1
VERY UNHAPPY                                  6   0.1
CAN’T SAY/DON’T KNOW                          6   0.1

SECTION K : TRACKING QUESTIONS

FINISH       THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP WITH THIS INTERVIEW. AGAIN, AS PART OF THE SURVEY PROGRAM, WE WILL BE WRITING TO YOU AROUND CHRISTMAS TIME AND LOOK FORWARD TO TALKING TO YOU NEXT YEAR.